

PROPERTY OF THE  
PENN. STATE LIBRARY  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

# THIRD ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT

*of the*

Department of Welfare



ARTHUR W. HOWE, JR.

*Secretary*

1937

Bulletin No. 72

P38.29  
1.3



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

THIRD ANNUAL STATISTICAL  
REPORT

*of the*

Department of Welfare




ARTHUR W. HOWE, JR.

*Secretary*

1937

Bulletin No. 72



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

With fluctuating trends in welfare requirements and the related problems of the Department of Welfare's responsibilities, statistics provide a base for the Department's institutional planning, field activities and budget.

Without the benefit of complete, accurate statistics regarding children and institutional population, in addition to the number and whereabouts of those on parole, the Department would be unable to function at its maximum efficiency in the interest of all the people of the Commonwealth, who are dependent upon it for their social security.

Statistics forming this report were obtained from innumerable agencies, both public and private. Combined they afford a comprehensive view of the Commonwealth's present status, and afford a glimpse of the probable directions that the Department of Welfare's State-wide scope of work will take in the next few years.

Arthur W. Howe, Jr.,  
Secretary of Welfare.

This, the Third Annual Statistical Report of the Department of Welfare, is composed as a summary of the data collected by the Division of Research and Statistics, with interpretations by the Bureau Directors. It is presented, for comparative purposes, for those directly interested in the social problems of this Commonwealth, as well as for the enlightenment of all those who as taxpayers, are concerned with the scope of activity and duties of this Department.

It is hoped that this data will assist in the administration of the affairs in the various institutions, hospitals, and homes supervised by the Department, as well as act as means by which progress in solving social problems of today may be ascertained.

Le Roy C. Schaeffer  
Supervisor  
Research & Statistics

# I N D E X

3

## STATE OWNED INSTITUTIONS

PAGE

State-owned Institutions - Location and Name of Superintendent or Warden	8
Percentage of Occupancy	9
Movement of Population	10
Comparison of Number of Employees on Payroll	13
Statement of Cost of Operating State-owned Institutions	15

## DIVISION OF COMMUNITY WORK

### Child Care

Movement of Population - Year Ended December 31, 1936	20
Whereabouts of Children Under Care - December 31, 1936	21
Age Groups - December 31, 1936	22
Race of Children Under Care - December 31, 1936	23
Recapitulation	23

Population of Three State Correctional Schools - December 31, 1936	
Chronological Age by Grade	24
Nativity and Parentage	27
Classified by Reason for Discharge	28
Chronological Age by I. Q.	29
Parental Status	31
Classified By Age	31
Classified by Counties from which Committed	32
Residence at Time of Admission of Number Remaining on December 31, 1936	34
Classified by Courts from which Received	34

### County Home and Outdoor Relief

Poor Relief Receipts and Expenditures - Calendar Year 1936	35
Population in County Homes on December 31, 1936 - General Cause for Admission - Classified by Age Groups	36
Total County Home Population on December 31, 1936 - Classified by Nativity, Race and Sex	37
Total County Home Population on December 31, 1936 - Classified by Citizenship and Sex	38
Total County Home Population on December 31, 1936 - Classified by Religion and Sex	38
Total County Home Population on December 31, 1936 - Classified by Marital Condition and Sex	39
Total County Home Population on December 31, 1936 - Classified by Previous Residence and Sex	39
Total County Home Population on December 31, 1936 - Classified by Education and Age	40
Residents of County Homes listed according to their Status as Fathers and Mothers	41
Length of Time Spent in the County Home by those Remaining on December 31, 1936 Age Groups	42
Length of Time Spent in the County Home by those Discharged during Year 1936 - Age Groups	43

BUREAU OF MENTAL HEALTH

	<u>PAGE</u>
Movement of Patient Population - State Mental Hospitals - Fiscal Year 1937	47
Psychoses of First Admissions - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	49
Age Groups of First Admissions at Time of Admission by Psychoses - June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937 - State Mental Hospitals	52
Citizenship of First Admissions Classified According to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	55
Nativity of First Admissions Classified According to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	57
Marital Condition of First Admissions with Reference to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	61
Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	63
Environment of First Admissions by Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	65
Degree of Education by Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	67
Use of Alcohol of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Psychoses - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937 - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont)	69
Length of Residence by Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	72
Total Population by County of Residence - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - May 31, 1937	73
Age Groups At Time of Admission by Psychoses - Total Population on May 31, 1937 - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont)	79
Condition on Discharge by Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	82
Total Duration of Hospital Life of Patients Dying in Hospitals Classified According to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	83
Cause of Death Classified with Reference to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	86
Age of Patients at Time of Death Classified with Reference to Psychoses - State Mental Hospitals (Excluding Dixmont) June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	89
Per Capita Costs for the Biennium - June 1, 1935 - May 31, 1937 - State Hospitals	93
Per Capita Costs for the Biennium - June 1, 1935 - May 31, 1937 - Mental Defectives and Epileptics	94
Movement of Population - Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 1937	95
Length of Residence by Mental Status - Mental Defectives and Epileptics - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	96
Total Population by County of Residence - Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics	97
Movement of Population in County Mental Hospitals - Fiscal Year ended May 31, 1937	100
Psychoses of First Admissions - County Mental Hospitals	101
Citizenship of First Admissions Classified According to Psychoses - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	105

BUREAU OF MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)PAGE

Nativity of First Admissions Classified According to the Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	107
Marital Condition of First Admissions with Reference to the Psychoases - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	111
Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Psychoses County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	113
Environment of First Admissions by the Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	115
Degree of Education by the Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	117
Use of Alcohol of First Admissions Classified with Reference to the Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	119
Length of Residence by Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	121
Total Population by County of Residence - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	122
Age Groups at Time of Admission by Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - Total Population on May 31, 1937	131
Condition on Discharge by Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	134
Total Duration of Hospital Life of Patients Dying in Hospital Classified According to Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	135
Cause of Death Classified with Reference to Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	138
Age of Patients at Time of Death Classified with Reference to Psychoses - County Mental Hospitals - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	141

BUREAU OF CORRECTIONS

New Commitments to State Penitentiaries and Correctional Schools - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	151
Inmate Days and Average Daily Population of County Prisons for the Years Ended December 31, 1935 and 1936	153
Expenditures and Daily Per Capita Cost in County Prisons Under Juris- diction of Wardens and Boards of Inspectors for the Year Ended December 31, 1936	155
Expenditures and Daily Per Capita Cost in County Prisons Under Juris- diction of Sheriffs and County Commissioners for the Year Ended December 31, 1936	156
Male Prisoners in State Penal Institutions by Offense and Age Groups - May 31, 1937	158
Male Prisoners in State Penal Institutions by Institution and Age Groups - May 31, 1937	158
Movement of Population - State Penal Institutions - Calendar Year Ended December 31, 1936	160
Movement of Population - State Penal Institutions - Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 1937	162
Table on Inmates Employed by Prison Labor Division	164

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

Analysis of the Average Food Consumption of the Mental Hospitals and Schools for Mental Defectives - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	169
---	-----

<u>BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Efficiency of Farm Production in State-owned Institutions	170
Graph - Indicating the Production of Milk per Cow for the Years Ended May 31, 1930 and 1937 - Herds on State Institution Farms	171
Graph - Indicating the Production of Eggs per Hen for the Years Ended May 31, 1930 and 1937 - Flocks on State Institution Farms	171
Test Bundle Analysis - Institutional Laundry Data	172
Analysis of Institutional Farm Production - Penal and Correctional Schools and Mental Institutions - June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937	173
Acreage, Patient and Inmate Employment on Institutional Farms - May 31, 1937	174

I N D E X T O C H A R T S

7

State Institutions - Population at Close of Fiscal Year - May 31, 1937	14
County Home Population on December 31, 1936	44
State Institutions for Mentally Ill and Mentally Deficient - Population on May 31, 1937	48
Psychoses in all State Mental Institutions - May 31, 1937	71
Use of Parole in State Institutions for Mentally Ill and Mentally Deficient 1922-1937	92
State and County Institutions for Mentally Ill and Mentally Deficient Population - May 31, 1937	144
Pennsylvania County Prisons - Population on December 31, 1936	157
Pennsylvania State Institutions - Penal and Correctional - Population May 31, 1922 - 1937	159
Pennsylvania State Penitentiaries - Admission by Age - Years Ended May 31, 1932 to 1937	161
Annual Crime Trend in Pennsylvania - Defendants Before Trial Court January 1, 1931 - December 31, 1936	163

STATE-OWNED AND COUNTY INSTITUTIONS  
LOCATION AND NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT OR WARDEN

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Eastern State Penitentiary, Phila.  
Western State Penitentiary, Pittsburgh  
New Western State Penitentiary, Rockview  
Penna. Industrial School, Huntingdon  
State Industrial Home for Women, Muncy  
Penna. Training School, Morganza

Mr. H. B. Smith, Warden  
- Mr. Stanley P. Ashe, Warden  
- Dr. J. W. Claudy, Supt.  
- Mr. John D. Pennington, Gen. Supt.  
- Miss Franklin R. Wilson, Supt.  
- Mr. Kenneth Gordon, Supt.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

Allentown State Hospital, Allentown  
Danville State Hospital, Danville  
Farview State Hospital, Waymart  
Harrisburg State Hospital, Harrisburg  
Norristown State Hospital, Norristown  
Torrance State Hospital, Torrance  
Warren State Hospital, Warren  
Wernersville State Hospital, Wernersville

- Dr. Henry I. Klopp, Supt.  
- Dr. J. Allen Jackson, Supt.  
- Dr. Chas A. Zeller, Supt.  
- Dr. Howard K. Petry, Supt.  
- Dr. Arthur P. Noyes, Supt.  
- Dr. Theodore Wollak, Supt.  
- Dr. Robert H. Israel, Supt.  
- Dr. R. L. Hill, Supt.

INSTITUTIONS FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTIC

Pennhurst State School, Pennhurst  
Polk State School, Polk  
Laurelton State Village, Laurelton  
Selinsgrove State Colony for Epileptics,  
Selinsgrove

- Dr. W. C. Woolley, Supt.  
- Dr. Harvey M. Watkins, Supt.  
- Dr. Mary M. Wolfe, Supt.  
- Dr. T. I. Cottom, Supt.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS

Ashland State Hospital, Ashland  
Blossburg State Hospital, Blossburg  
Coaldale State Hospital, Coaldale  
Connellsville State Hospital, Connellsville  
Hazelton State Hospital, Hazelton  
Locust Mountain State Hospital, Shennandoah  
Nanticoke State Hospital, Nanticoke  
Philipsburg State Hospital, Philipsburg  
Scranton State Hospital, Scranton  
Shamokin State Hospital, Shomokin

- Mr. C. Harold Weiss, Supt.  
- Mr. Leroy E. Sechrist, Supt.  
- Mr. Edward Murphy, Supt.  
- Miss Emily A. Holmes, Supt.  
- Dr. Robert A. Gaughan, Supt.  
- Mr. Fred J. Brennan, Supt.  
- Miss Eva E. Dean, Supt.  
- Miss Almena Wuerthner, Supt.  
- Mr. Wm. D. Entley, Supt.  
- Dr. Robert Y. Grone, Supt.

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Allegheny County Hospital  
Blair County Hospital  
Blakely Home and Hospital  
Chester County Hospital  
Hillside Home and Hospital  
Lancaster County Hospital  
Mercer County Hospital  
Phila. Hospital for Mental Diseases  
Pittsburgh City Home and Hospital  
Ransom Mental Hospital  
Retreat Mental Hospital  
Schuylkill County Hospital  
Somerset County Hospital

- Dr. Bingham Boyce, Supt.  
- Dr. Roy Goshorn, Supt.  
- Dr. William X. Jones, Supt.  
- Dr. A. W. Gottschall, Supt.  
- Dr. T. A. Rutherford, Supt.  
- Dr. J. S. Hammers, Medical Director  
- Mr. W. W. Dight, Supt.  
- Dr. W. P. Rickert, Supt.  
- Dr. G. S. Llewelyn, Supt.  
- Mr. R. W. Bowen, Supt.  
- Dr. G. T. Baskett, Supt.  
- Dr. W. C. Bowers, Supt.  
- Dr. C. I. Shaffer, Supt.

TABLE I  
STATE INSTITUTIONS  
PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY  
MAY 31, 1937

Institution and Type	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Capa- city	Popu- lation	Per- centage of Occu- pancy	Capa- city	Popu- lation	Per- centage of Occu- pancy	Capa- city	Popu- lation	Per- centage of Occu- pancy
<u>Total - Mental Hospitals</u>	13833	15268	110.4	7380	7971	108.0	6453	7297	113.1
Allentown	1494	1607	107.5	769	791	102.9	725	816	112.6
Danville	1947	1931	99.2	971	933	96.1	976	998	102.3
Farview	708	840	118.6	708	840	118.6	-	-	-
Harrisburg	1921	2006	104.4	842	905	107.5	1079	1101	102.0
Norristown	3407	3587	105.3	1633	1666	102.0	1774	1921	108.3
Torrance	1217	1681	138.1	652	955	146.5	565	726	128.5
Warren	1673	2192	131.0	834	1057	126.7	839	1135	135.3
Wernersville	1466	1424	97.1	971	824	84.9	495	600	121.2
<u>Total - Mental Defectives and Epileptics</u>	5476	5779	105.5	2919	2918	99.9	2557	2861	111.9
Laurelton	656	692	105.5	-	-	-	656	692	105.5
Pennhurst	1746	1746	100.0	923	929	100.7	823	817	99.3
Polk	2632	2921	111.0	1554	1569	100.9	1078	1352	125.4
Selinsgrove	442	420	95.0	442	420	95.0	-	-	-
<u>Total - Penal and Training</u>	6662	6783	101.8	6185	6351	102.7	477	432	90.6
Eastern Penitentiary & Graterford	2944	3019	102.5	2944	3019	102.5	-	-	-
Western Penitentiary & Rockview	1896	2008	105.9	1896	2008	105.9	-	-	-
Pennsylvania Industrial School	997	933	93.6	997	933	93.6	-	-	-
State Industrial Home for Women	247	262	106.1	-	-	-	247	262	106.1
Pennsylvania Training School	578	561	97.1	348	391	112.4	230	170	73.9
<u>Total - Medical and Surgical</u>	1396	999	72.2						
Ashland	237	152	64.1						
Blossburg	113	80	70.8						
Coaldale	167	90	53.9						
Connellsville	121	60	49.6						
Hazleton	155	143	92.3						
Locust Mountain	80	62	77.5						
Nanticoke	130	95	73.1						
Philipsburg	112	88	86.6						
Scranton	188	165	87.8						
Shamokin	93	64	68.8						

TABLE II  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION - STATE INSTITUTIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

TYPE	Total Number in institution June 1, 1936			Total Number on Parole June 1, 1936			Total on Register June 1, 1936			Total Admitted June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
<u>MENTAL HOSPITALS</u>												
Allentown	844	823	1667	220	174	394	1064	997	2061	215	186	401
Danville	963	999	1962	215	209	424	1178	1208	2386	323	265	588
Farview	824		824	24	-	24	848	-	848	79	-	79
Harrisburg	915	1130	2045	91	73	164	1006	1203	2209	146	122	268
Norristown	1699	1935	3634	281	292	573	1980	2227	4207	309	391	700
Torrance	1030	770	1800	195	162	357	1225	932	2157	238	172	410
Warren	1065	1108	2173	203	181	384	1268	1289	2557	332	245	577
Wernersville	835	610	1445	93	111	204	928	721	1649	130	128	258
Total - State	8175	7375	15550	1322	1202	2524	9497	8577	18074	1772	1509	3281
Dixmont (State-aided)	614	520	1134	24	26	50	638	546	1184	126	112	238
Aggregate	8789	7895	16684	1346	1228	2574	10135	9123	19258	1898	1621	3519
<u>INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES</u>												
Laurelton		676	676		97	97		773	773	-	43	43
Pennhurst	952	840	1792	123	52	175	1075	892	1967	31	20	51
Polk	1595	1373	2968	66	35	101	1661	1408	3069	80	41	121
Total - State	2547	2889	5436	189	184	373	2736	3073	5809	111	104	215
Elwyn (State-Aided)	550	404	954		1	1	550	405	955	32	26	58
Aggregate	3097	3293	6390	189	185	374	3286	3478	6764	143	130	273
<u>EPILEPTIC COLONY</u>												
Selinsgrove	433	-	433	268	-	268	701	-	701	58	-	58
<u>CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS</u>												
Glen Mills	553	-	553	739	-	739	1292	-	1292	316	-	316
Sleighton Farm		426	426		257	257		683	683		185	185
Morganza	376	158	534	500	219	725	882	377	1259	269	105	374
Total	929	584	1513	1245	476	1721	2174	1060	3234	585	290	875
<u>PENAL INSTITUTIONS</u>												
Eastern (including Graterford)	3097		3097	2229		2229	5326		5326	1022	-	1022
Western (including Rockylew)	1997		1997	1114		1114	3111		3111	587		587
Huntingdon	1071		1071	875		875	1946		1946	829		829
Muncy		260	260		49	49		309	309		100	100
Total	6165	260	6425	4218	49	4267	10383	309	10692	2438	100	2538

TABLE II (Continued)

11

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION - STATE INSTITUTIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

TYPE	Total Discharged June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937			Total Number Remaining in Inst. May 31, '37			Total on Parole May 31, 1937			Total on Register May 31, 1937		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
<u>MENTAL HOSPITALS</u>												
Albion	250	207	457	791	816	1607	238	160	398	1029	976	2005
Annville	343	272	615	933	998	1931	225	203	428	1158	1201	2359
Arview	64	-	64	840	-	840	23	-	23	863	-	863
Harrisburg	136	118	254	905	1101	2006	111	106	217	1016	1207	2223
Harrisstown	331	341	672	1666	1921	3587	292	356	648	1958	2277	4235
Harrisburg	248	185	433	955	726	1681	260	193	453	1215	919	2134
Harrisburg	329	216	545	1057	1135	2192	214	183	397	1271	1318	2589
Harrisburg	156	147	303	824	600	1424	78	102	180	902	702	1604
Total - State	1857	1486	3343	7971	7297	15268	1441	1303	2744	9412	8600	18012
Exmont (State aided)	69	59	128	648	546	1194	47	53	100	695	599	1294
Aggregate	1926	1545	3471	8619	7843	16462	1488	1356	2844	10107	9199	19306
<u>INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES</u>												
Shelton	-	12	12	-	692	692	-	112	112	-	804	804
Shelton	32	32	64	929	817	1746	145	63	208	1074	880	1954
Shelton	96	69	165	1569	1352	2921	76	28	104	1645	1380	3025
Total - State	128	113	241	2498	2861	5359	221	203	424	2719	3064	5783
Shelton (State aided)	41	24	65	538	403	941	3	4	7	541	407	948
Aggregate	169	137	306	3036	3264	6300	224	207	431	3260	3471	6731
<u>EPILEPTIC COLONY</u>												
Shelton	263	-	263	420	-	420	76	-	76	496	-	496
<u>ORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS</u>												
Shelton Mills	313	-	313	556	-	556	761	-	761	1317	-	1317
Shelton Farm	-	186	186	-	425	425	-	250	250	-	675	675
Shelton	254	93	347	291	170	561	412	149	561	803	319	1122
Total	567	279	846	947	595	1542	1173	399	1572	2120	994	3114
<u>ENAL INSTITUTIONS</u>												
Shelton (including Shelton)	1100	-	1100	3019	-	3019	2392	-	2392	5411	-	5411
Shelton (including Shelton)	576	-	576	2008	-	2008	1120	-	1120	3128	-	3128
Shelton	967	-	967	933	-	933	876	-	876	1809	-	1809
Shelton	-	98	98	-	262	262	-	56	56	-	318	318
Total	2643	98	2741	5960	262	6222	4388	56	4444	10348	318	10666

TABLE II (Continued)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION - MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

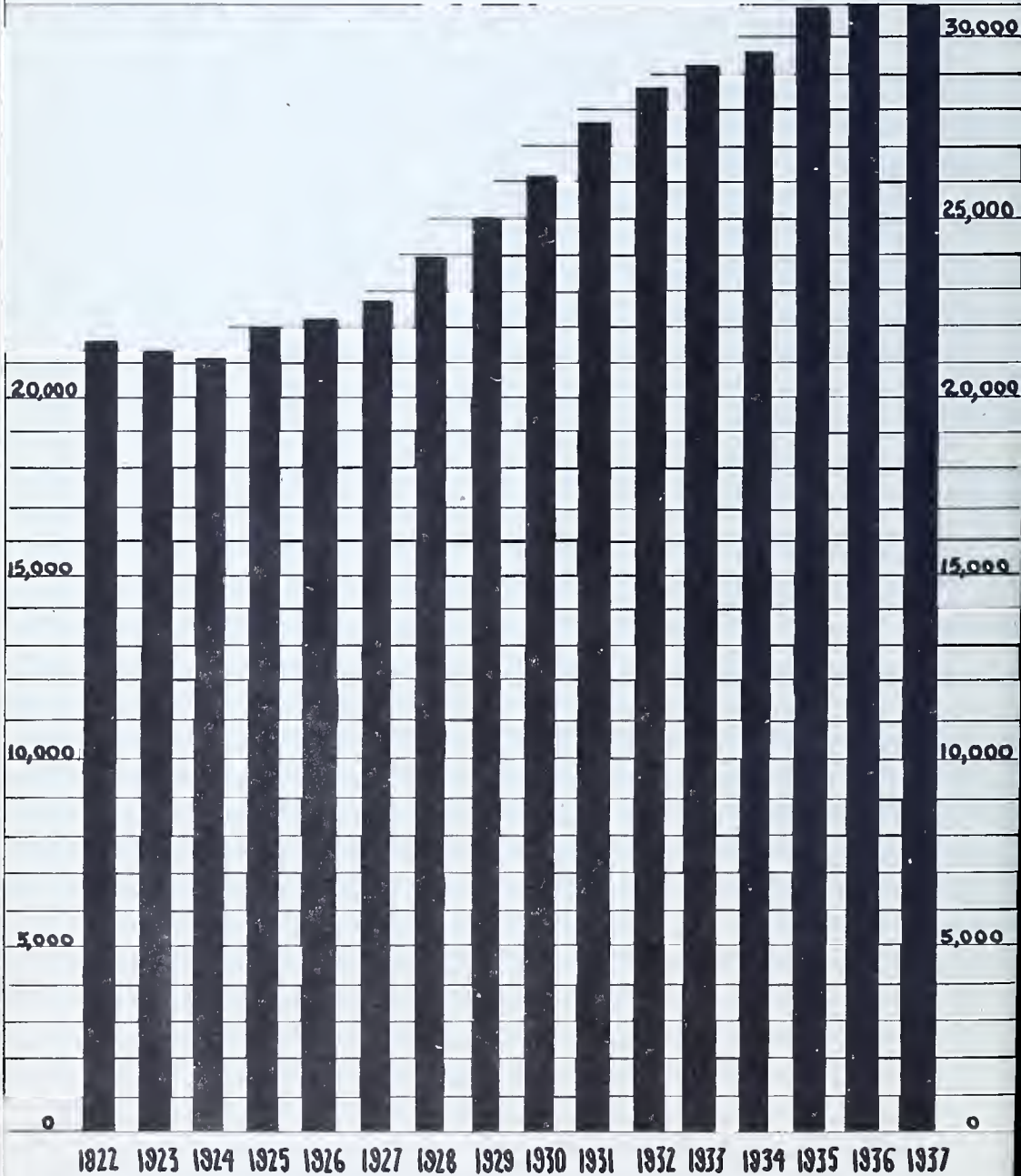
TYPE	Population June 1, 1936	Total Admitted June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937			Total Discharged June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937			Population Remaining May 31, 1937
		In Pat- ients	Out Pat- ients	Total	In Pat- ients	Out Pat- ients	Total	
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS								
Ashland	166	4555	3101	7656	4569	3101	7670	152
Blossburg	49	1968	3784	5752	1937	3784	5721	80
Coaldale	99	2643	3262	5905	2652	3262	5914	90
Connellsville	67	2071	2125	4196	2078	2125	4203	60
Hazleton	106	5258	6758	12016	5221	6758	11979	143
Locust Mountain	74	2528	2336	4864	2540	2336	4876	62
Nanticoke	89	2985	2970	5955	2979	2970	5949	95
Philipsburg	89	3007	2565	5572	3008	2565	5573	88
Scranton	204	4499	9140	13639	4538	9140	13678	165
Shamokin	64	2569	1301	3870	2569	1301	3870	64
Total	1007	32083	37342	69425	32091	37342	69433	999

TABLE III  
STATE INSTITUTIONS  
COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL  
JUNE 1, 1936 and JUNE 1, 1937

Institution	June 1, 1936			June 1, 1937		
	Popu- lation	No. Employees	No. In- mates to one employee	Popu- lation	No. Employees	No. In- mates to one employee
<u>RAND TOTAL</u>	20385	5105	5.8	28808	5177	5.6
<u>otal - Penal and Training</u>	6959	791	8.8	6783	805	8.4
Eastern State Penitentiary	3097	246	12.6	3019	303	10.0
Western State Penitentiary	1997	235	8.5	2008	238	8.4
Pennsylvania Industrial School	1071	138	7.8	933	166	5.6
Pennsylvania Training School	534	111	4.8	561	112	5.0
State Industrial Home for Women	260	61	4.3	262	62	4.2
<u>otal - Mental Hospitals</u>	15550	2604	6.0	15268	2642	5.8
Allentown State Hospital	1667	325	5.1	1607	309	5.2
Danville State Hospital	1962	406	4.8	1931	414	4.7
Farview State Hospital	824	144	5.7	840	148	5.7
Harrisburg State Hospital	2045	317	6.5	2006	324	6.2
Norristown State Hospital	3634	551	6.6	3587	564	6.4
Torrance State Hospital	1800	275	6.5	1681	292	5.8
Warren State Hospital	2173	367	5.9	2192	373	5.9
Wernersville State Hospital	1445	219	6.6	1424	218	6.5
<u>otal - Mental Defectives and Epileptics</u>	5869	765	7.7	5779	780	7.4
Laurelton State Village	676	130	5.2	692	130	5.3
Pennhurst State School	1792	221	8.1	1746	210	8.3
Polk State School	2968	350	8.5	2921	361	8.1
Selinsgrove State Colony for Epileptics	433	64	6.8	420	79	5.3
<u>otal - Medical and Surgical</u>	1007	945	1.1	1008	950	1.1
Ashland State Hospital	166	168	.98	152	159	.95
Blossburg State Hospital	49	55	.89	80	53	1.5
Coaldale State Hospital	99	61	1.6	90	57	1.6
Connellsville State Hospital	67	56	1.2	60	59	1.0
Hazleton State Hospital	106	130	.82	143	126	1.1
Locust Mountain State Hospital	74	54	1.4	62	59	1.0
Nanticoke State Hospital	89	85	1.0	95	86	1.1
Philipsburg State Hospital	89	77	1.2	88	93	1.0
Scranton State Hospital	204	214	.95	165	205	.80
Shamokin State Hospital	64	45	1.4	64	53	1.2

# STATE INSTITUTIONS POPULATION

AT CLOSE OF  
FISCAL YEAR MAY 31



STATEMENT OF COSTS OF OPERATING STATE - OWNED INSTITUTIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 TO MAY 31, 1937

15

<u>Maintenance Costs for Year June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937</u>						
<u>Purchased Costs</u>		<u>Value of Own Products Used</u>		<u>Combined Total Maintenance Costs</u>		
<u>Amount</u>	<u>Per Capita Per Diem</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Per Capita Per Diem</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Per Capita Per Diem</u>	
<u>GRAND TOTAL AND AVERAGE</u>	9,365,820.95	.8776	994,046.84	.0931	10,359,867.79	.9707
<u>PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL - TOTAL AND AVERAGE</u>	2,801,706.36	1.1467	159,872.06	.0654	2,961,578.42	1.2121
Eastern State Penitentiary	1,161,908.05	1.0726	28,023.26	.0259	1,189,931.31	1.0985
Western State Penitentiary	846,240.17	1.1457	22,776.51	.0308	869,016.68	1.1765
Pennsylvania Industrial School	421,087.10	1.2532	46,567.34	.1386	467,654.44	1.3918
Pennsylvania Training School	252,473.74	1.3249	36,658.05	.1924	289,131.79	1.5173
State Industrial Home for Women	119,997.30	1.2648	25,846.90	.2724	145,844.20	1.5372
<u>MENTAL HOSPITALS TOTAL AND AVERAGE</u>	4,092,201.95	.7141	566,350.65	.0988	4,658,552.60	.8129
Allentown	463,078.49	.7604	62,022.61	.1019	525,101.10	.8623
Danville	562,179.85	.7701	76,608.24	.1050	638,788.09	.8751
Ferriew	234,808.97	.7732	39,012.38	.1285	273,821.35	.9017
Harrisburg	523,765.09	.7006	62,126.67	.0831	585,891.76	.7837
Norristown	929,642.00	.6862	102,344.00	.0755	1,031,986.00	.7618
Torrance	436,992.71	.6715	62,710.45	.0963	499,703.16	.7678
Warren	583,907.76	.7250	92,637.49	.1150	676,545.25	.8400
Wernersville	357,827.08	.6756	68,888.81	.1301	426,715.89	.8057
<u>PEEBLE-MINDED &amp; EPILEPTIC TOTAL AND AVERAGE</u>	1,251,186.93	.5892	267,824.13	.1261	1,519,013.06	.7153
Pennhurst State School	376,109.08	.5829	84,228.08	.1305	460,327.16	.7134
Polk State School	587,927.64	.5491	105,509.79	.0986	693,437.43	.6477
Laurelton State Village	183,925.49	.7286	37,187.46	.1473	221,112.95	.8759
Selinsgrove State Colony for Epileptics	103,226.72	.6654	40,898.80	.2636	144,125.52	.9290
<u>MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TOTAL AND AVERAGE</u>	1,220,725.71	3.2646			1,220,723.71	3.2646
Ashland	181,589.09	3.3314			181,589.09	3.3314
Blossburg	91,859.37	3.5326			91,859.37	3.5326
Coaldale	104,107.13	3.0567			104,107.13	3.0567
Connellsville	77,186.30	2.8205			77,186.30	2.8205
Hazleton	152,483.24	3.2715			152,483.24	3.2715
Locust Mountain	118,672.97	4.6013			118,672.97	4.6013
Nanticoke	86,731.93	2.4734			86,731.93	2.4734
Philipsburg	99,897.35	2.9036			99,897.35	2.9036
Scranton	211,576.37	3.1667			211,576.37	3.1667
Shamokin	96,619.96	4.1462			96,619.96	4.1462

Many human interest stories can be read into tables of statistics, and the following charts can be interpreted to present any phase one may choose from the great field of human relationships.

Because of the very nature of a statistical chart, many or all contributing factors must be ignored in the actual computation of the figures. The varying methods of intake, the widely different interpretations of the meaning of such words as delinquent, dependent and neglected must always be borne in mind if comparisons are to be of any value.

We note on Page 20 that the 158 institutions for dependent children reporting in 1936 compared to the 161 reporting in 1935, show a net decrease in population at the end of the year of 375 (2.4%) as compared with a net decrease during 1935 of 260 (1.6%). Glancing at the figures for child caring agencies an increase of 230 cases (2.3%) was shown compared to a decrease in 1935 of 479 (2.8%).

Thus we may be justified in reading into these figures the interpretation that the present trend is toward giving children individual attention in small home groups rather than mass treatment in institutions. If such is the case, even though 6 fewer agencies and institutions placing children have reported, why has the total number of children in foster and free boarding homes as reported on Page 21 decreased instead of increased? Perhaps we may say families are finding it easier to care for their own children in spite of economic, social and other conditions. Factors such as need

for economy, need for short time care, etc., are affecting the picture. Does the fact that 14 institutions for physically handicapped reported in 1936 compared to only 11 in 1935 indicate that a need for specialized care for this group is recognized, or merely that more groups have filled the necessary figures?

In spite of the fact that 17 instead of 16 maternity homes are reported, what has caused the decrease in occupancy from 358 to 339 or 5%, as compared to a corresponding increase in 1935? What is happening to this group of patients? Are hospitals giving more of this service? Are there more illegitimate organizations? Are cases being cared for in their own homes? What about the significant foot note "Includes 22 placed for adoption? Surely we evince some very definite concern that an average of more than one child for each institution has been placed for adoption, or more than 18% of the total number of babies in care in the homes.

Probably one of the most challenging group of figures is that given for the Juvenile Courts. In 1935 we find an increase of 2.5% in the number of juveniles in care at the end of the year, as compared with the beginning of the period. In 1936 the number has increased slightly, but perhaps more significant is the fact that only 465 were received during the year as compared to 1,090. Are we having fewer delinquent children or are the Juvenile Courts of our Commonwealth being more effective in a program of prevention? Are we justified in comparing the figures for the First of January 1935, when

3,042 children were in care, with those of 1936, when only 1,044 children were indicated in care?

Another item selected at random is found on Page 22 in the chart for maternity homes. In 1935, of 343 mothers, 19 or 5.5% were under sixteen years of age. In 1936, 14 of 195 mothers, or 7.2%, were under sixteen years of age. What can we read into these figures? Failure on the part of communities to provide adequate recreation for its young people? Failure of the schools to train children? Failure of the home and family? Is it failure or just figures?

What of the series of pictures presented by the Tables of the Population in our County Homes? It is significant that of the 12,849 inmates in our County Homes, only 27% are admitted because of old age, as compared to 17% who were unable to find employment, and the 25.7% suffering from chronic diseases. Are these county homes equipped to care for this changing type of guest? What of the 104 children being cared for among this group of 12,849 aged, insane, feebleminded, blind, drunkard, chronically diseased and physically incapacitated? Is the fact that the total county home population in 1936 was almost 1,000 less than in 1935 a hopeful factor in considering the new responsibilities to be placed on the County Commissioners January 1, 1938, and for the effectiveness of the new assistance to be administered by the County Boards of Assistance under the recently organized Department of Public Assistance? Is there any significance, for those planning for guests in County Homes, in the fact that of the

8,864 discharged during 1936, a total of 68% had been in the homes one month or less?

These and hundreds of other questions can be raised by the study of statistics such as given in the Tables which follow. They should be invaluable to both lay and professional workers in the fields of social work.

Rosemary Reinhold, Director  
Bureau of Community Work  
Department of Welfare.

TABLE I  
CENSUS REPORT OF CHILDREN UNDER CARE  
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

Type of Institution or Agency	Number of Organizations Reporting	Under Care At Beginning of Period	Received during the Year	Total for the Year	Discharged during the Year	Deaths during Year	Remaining Under Care December 31, 1936
Institutions for Dependents	158	15,615	4,058	19,673	4,374	59	15,240*
Institutions for Delinquents	22	4,279	2,566	6,845	2,537	9	4,299
Institutions for Physically Handicapped	14	548	353	901	325	3	573
Child Caring Agencies	67	18,972	6,848	25,820	6,556	62	19,202
Day Nurseries	37	1,553	1,388	2,941	1,318	2	1,668**
Juvenile Courts	59	1,044	465	1,509	463	-	1,046
Maternity Homes	17	358	1,532	1,890	1,536	15	339***
TOTAL	374	42,369	17,210	59,579	17,109	150	42,367****
Less duplications as marked							39715

\* No record of Movement of Population for Institute of Practical Arts making a difference of 65.

\*\* Two nurseries failed to fill in this part of report. The total figure is listed but the distribution is not made.

\*\*\* Includes 22 placed for adoption.

\*\*\*\* This total includes 2,652 children reported by both an institution and child caring agency.

TABLE II  
WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN UNDER CARE - DECEMBER 31, 1936

Type of Institution or Agency	Total	In own Institution	In other Institutions for Dependent Children	In Institutions of other Types	In foster boarding homes	In foster free homes	In working homes without wages	In homes at wages	In own or relatives homes with maintenance paid by organization	In own or relatives homes free	Others
Institutions for Dependents	15,305	14,270	26	24	122	313	21	54	237	200	38
Institutions for Delinquents	4,299	3,190	-	11	35	11	-	123	-	895	34
Institutions for Physically Handicapped	573	567	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Caring Agencies	19,202	496	2,652	216	9,104	1,586	129	483	667	3,486	383
Day Nurseries	1,668	1,653	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Juvenile Courts	1,046	36*	-	-	410	185	17	55	379	-	-
Maternity Homes	317	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	42,410	20,529	2,680	258	9,673	2,095	167	715	1,283	4,581	465
Less duplications as marked **	39758										

\* In temporary detention but not included in subsequent tables.

\*\* Since children under supervision of a reporting agency or institution who were at the time of the census in some "other institution" are counted twice (provided the "other institution" is in Pennsylvania), deductions have been made "Less duplications as marked."

TABLE III

## AGE GROUPS

Type of Institution or Agency	Total	Under 1 year of age	2 to 4 years of age incl.	5 to 9 years of age incl.	10 to 14 years of age incl.	15 years of age and over
Institutions for Dependents	15,305	382	697	3,663	7,016	3,547
Institutions for Delinquents	4,299	-	3	47	1,103	3,146
Institutions for Physically Handicapped	573	26	31	185	202	129
Child Caring Agencies	18,202	741	1,460	4,506	6,864	5,631
Juvenile Courts	1,046	25	36	268	428	239
TOTAL	40,425	1,174	2,277	8,669	15,613	12,692
Less duplications as marked	37,773					

## DAY NURSERIES

Total	Under 1 year of age	1 to 3 years of age incl.	4 to 6 years of age incl.	6 to 10 years of age incl.	11 years of age and over	Families Represent- ed
1,668	11	288	517	658	194	1,146

## MATERNITY HOMES

Total	Mothers and Expectant Mothers Under 16	Mothers and Expectant Mothers 16 to 21 years	Mothers and Expectant Mothers Over 21 years	Babies with Mothers	Babies with out Mothers
317	14	119	62	103	19

TABLE IV

RACE OF CHILDREN UNDER CARE  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

Name of Institution or Agency	Total	White	Negro	Other
Institutions for Dependents	15,305	14,871	425	9
Institutions for Delinquents	4,299	3,541	757	1
Institutions for Physically Handicapped	573	530	43	-
Child Caring Agencies	19,202	15,870	3,305	27
Day Nurseries	1,668	1,474	194	-
Maternity Homes	317	292	25	-
Juvenile Courts	1,046	986	60	-
TOTAL	42,410	37,564	4,809	37
Less duplications as marked	39,758			

RECAPITULATION

Number Reporting	Name of Institution or Agency	Number Under Care
158	Institutions for Dependents	15,305
22	Institutions for Delinquents	4,299
14	Institutions for Physically Handicapped	573
67	Child Caring Agencies	19,202
37	Day Nurseries	1,668
17	Maternity Homes	317
59	Juvenile Courts	1,046
	TOTAL	42,410
	Less duplications as marked	39,758

POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS (1)  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

Chronological Age by Grade

	Grade:-														To
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Spe- cial	Not Sta- ted	
<b>Glen Mills*</b>															
8 Years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
9 "	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
10 "	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
11 "	-	1	6	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
12 "	2	-	2	7	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	3
13 "	-	3	1	3	15	5	7	3	-	-	-	-	6	13	5
14 "	2	3	2	6	15	13	17	6	-	-	-	-	10	15	8
15 "	1	2	3	6	9	13	31	29	13	3	-	-	12	31	15
16 "	1	3	3	2	4	10	17	24	8	2	-	-	11	28	11
17 "	-	1	1	-	1	7	5	10	10	5	-	-	4	17	6
18 "	1	1	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
19 "	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	
20 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
21 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Total	9	16	21	31	53	57	79	75	32	10	-	-	50	122	55
<b>Sleighton Farm**</b>															
8 Years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 "	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
12 "	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
13 "	-	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
14 "	-	1	2	2	6	10	8	8	6	-	-	-	1	3	4
15 "	-	-	-	1	8	13	18	14	7	5	1	-	-	4	7
16 "	-	-	3	7	12	18	18	16	10	6	-	-	2	3	9
17 "	-	-	4	-	16	16	30	22	11	5	-	-	1	4	10
18 "	-	-	1	4	10	17	34	31	16	8	3	-	-	4	12
19 "	-	-	1	1	5	26	24	34	10	5	3	-	1	3	11
20 "	-	-	-	3	2	11	18	20	14	3	-	-	-	5	7
21 "	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
22 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
23 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	
Total	-	3	12	21	68	118	158	154	77	33	8	-	5	32	68

\* 534 in institution, 1 in other institution and 20 temporarily placed in boarding homes.

\*\* 427 in institution. 262 transferred to extension department

(1) Glen Mills and Sleighton Farm - state-aided.

POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

## Chronological Age by Grade

		Grade:-														Total
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	Special	Not Stated	
<u>Morganza</u>																
8 years	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 years	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Boys	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Boys	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
"	Girls	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13	Boys	-	-	3	4	4	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
"	Girls	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
14	Boys	-	-	2	5	9	5	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	30
"	Girls	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
15	Boys	-	-	-	4	8	10	14	4	4	2	-	-	-	1	47
"	Girls	-	-	1	1	5	4	5	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	21
16	Boys	-	-	1	2	8	12	12	10	9	4	-	-	1	1	60
"	Girls	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	22
17	Boys	-	-	-	1	5	15	4	12	15	9	3	-	2	1	67
"	Girls	-	-	-	3	3	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	27
18	Boys	-	1	-	4	13	14	11	9	7	5	3	-	1	-	68
"	Girls	-	-	1	1	-	2	10	6	3	3	-	-	1	1	28
19	Boys	-	-	1	-	1	3	7	9	8	2	1	-	1	2	35
"	Girls	-	-	-	3	4	1	2	3	4	2	2	-	1	-	22
20	Boys	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	4	4	-	2	-	2	1	20
"	Girls	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	16
21	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated Boys		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Boys	-	2	11	22	52	65	57	53	49	22	9	-	7	8	357
	Girls	-	-	5	12	21	22	28	26	20	9	4	1	4	3	155

POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

## Chronological Age by Grade

		Grade:-												Spec- ial	Not Sta- ted
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th		
<u>TOTAL</u>															
8 Years	Boys	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 "	Boys	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 "	Boys	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 "	Boys	-	1	7	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
"	Girls	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
12 "	Boys	2	1	5	8	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
"	Girls	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13 "	Boys	-	3	4	7	19	8	8	7	-	-	-	-	6	13
"	Girls	-	2	2	1	4	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
14 "	Boys	2	3	4	11	24	18	23	7	2	-	-	-	10	15
"	Girls	-	1	3	3	8	13	9	11	7	-	-	-	1	3
15 "	Boys	1	2	3	10	17	23	45	33	17	5	-	-	12	32
"	Girls	-	-	1	2	13	17	23	14	11	5	1	-	1	4
16 "	Boys	1	3	4	4	12	22	29	34	17	6	-	-	12	29
"	Girls	-	-	3	9	15	21	22	22	14	6	-	-	2	3
17 "	Boys	-	1	1	1	6	22	9	22	25	14	3	-	6	18
"	Girls	-	-	4	3	19	21	35	27	14	7	-	-	1	5
18 "	Boys	1	2	3	6	13	16	12	10	7	5	3	-	1	2
"	Girls	-	-	2	5	10	19	44	37	19	11	3	-	1	5
19 "	Boys	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	11	9	2	1	-	2	3
"	Girls	-	-	1	4	9	27	26	37	14	7	5	-	2	3
20 "	Boys	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	4	4	-	2	-	2	2
"	Girls	-	-	-	4	5	14	19	21	15	5	2	1	1	5
21 "	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	1
22 "	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
23 "	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated															
	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total	Boys	9	18	32	53	105	122	136	128	81	32	9	-	57	130
	Girls		3	17	33	89	140	186	180	97	42	12	1	9	35

TABLE VI

POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

Nativity and Parentage

		Parentage Native	Foreign	Mixed	Not Stated	Total
<u>Native Born Delinquents</u>						
Glen Mills	Boys	446	72	29	3	550
Sleighton Farm	Girls	467	92	44	59	662
Morganza	Boys	182	147	22	2	353
	Girls	91	46	14	1	152
	Total	273	193	36	3	505
Total	Boys	628	219	51	5	903
	Girls	558	138	58	60	814
	Total	1186	357	109	65	1717
<u>Foreign Born</u>						
Glen Mills	Boys	1	2	-	-	3
Sleighton Farm	Girls	1	3	1	-	5
Morganza	Boys	-	4	--	-	4
	Girls	1	1	-	-	2
	Total	1	5	-	-	6
<u>Nativity Not Stated</u>						
Glen Mills	Boys	1	-	-	1	2
Sleighton Farm	Girls	5	3	2	12	22
Morganza	Boys	-	-	-	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-	1
	Total	-	1	-	-	1
<u>Total</u>						
Glen Mills*	Boys	448	74	29	4	555
Sleighton Farms**	Girls	473	98	47	71	689
Morganza	Boys	182	151	22	2	357
	Girls	92	48	14	1	155
	Total	274	199	36	3	512
Total	Boys	630	225	51	6	912
	Girls	565	146	61	72	844
	Total	1195	371	112	78	1756

\* 534 in institution, 1 in other institution and 20 temporarily placed in boarding homes.  
 \*\* 427 in institution, 262 transferred to extension department.

TABLE VII  
NUMBER DISCHARGED FROM THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DURING 1936

CLASSIFIED BY REASON FOR DISCHARGE

Reason for Discharge	Morganza			Glen Sleighton Mills Farm		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Parole	215	94	309	283	-	498	94	592
Order of Court	7	4	11	2	30	9	34	43
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to other Institution or Agency	19	11	30	3	3	22	14	36
Dropped from roll	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	8
Absconded	21	-	21	-	-	21	-	21
Matured	18	4	22	-	69	18	73	91
Died	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Other	2	-	2	4	-	6	-	6
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	282	113	395	300	103***	582	216	798

\*\*\* 25 Discharged direct from School, 78 from extension Department.

TABLE VIII  
POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

Chronological Age by I. Q.

Chronological Age	I. Q.							
	Less than 25	25-49	50-74	75-89	90-100	Over 100	Not Sta- ted	Total
<u>Glen Mills</u>								
5 - 9	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	5
10 - 14	-	1	78	78	26	16	3	202
15 - 19	-	2	143	126	48	24	3	346
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	-	3	223	205	75	42	7	555
<u>Sleighton Farm</u>								
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	16	27	11	10	8	72
15 - 19	-	-	120	228	82	43	43	516
20 - 24	-	-	24	43	19	5	5	96
Not Stated	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	5
Total	-	-	160	301	112	59	57	689
<u>Morganza</u>								
5 - 9 Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14 Boys	-	-	22	23	7	6	1	59
Girls	-	-	5	9	1	3	-	18
15 - 19 Boys	-	2	131	104	27	8	5	277
Girls	-	1	56	46	11	2	4	120
20 - 24 Boys	-	-	11	5	5	-	-	21
Girls	-	-	9	6	2	-	-	17
Not Stated Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Boys	-	2	164	132	39	14	6	357
Girls	-	1	70	61	14	5	4	155
Total	-	3	234	193	53	19	10	512

TABLE VIII (Continued)  
POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

Chronological Age by I. Q.

Chronological Age		I. Q.						
		Less than 25	25 - 49	50 - 74	75 - 89	90 - 100	Over 100	Not Sta- ted
<u>TOTAL</u>								
5 - 9	Boys	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
10 - 14	Boys	-	1	100	101	33	22	4
	Girls	-	-	21	36	12	13	8
	Total	-	1	121	137	45	35	12
15 - 19	Boys	-	4	274	230	75	32	8
	Girls	-	1	176	274	93	45	47
	Total	-	5	450	504	168	77	55
20 - 24	Boys	-	-	11	5	5	1	-
	Girls	-	-	33	49	21	5	5
	Total	-	-	44	54	26	6	5
Not Stated	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Girls	-	-	-	3	-	1	1
	Total	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
Total	Boys	-	5	387	337	114	56	13
	Girls	-	1	230	362	126	64	61
	Total	-	6	617	699	240	120	74

TABLE IX  
POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

31

Parental Status

Residence	Morganza			Glen Mills*	Sleighton Farm **	Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Boys	Boys	Girls	Total
Parents living together	166	51	217	223	192	389	243	632
Other dead	67	25	92	59	118	126	143	269
Father dead	54	31	85	80	121	134	152	286
Both Parents dead	17	11	28	19	34	36	45	81
Parents separated	34	18	52	98	144	132	162	294
Parents divorced	14	13	27	15	35	29	48	77
Parents unmarried	-	2	2	4	29	4	31	35
Other	5	-	-	55	9	55	9	64
Not Stated	-	-	-	55	9	55	9	64
TOTAL	357	155	512	555	689	912	844	1756

TABLE X  
Classified by Age

Age	Morganza			Glen Mills*	Sleighton Farm **	Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Boys	Boys	Girls	Total
8 Years	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
9 "	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
10 "	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	4
11 "	2	-	2	19	3	21	3	24
12 "	8	1	9	34	7	42	8	50
13 "	19	5	24	56	15	75	20	95
14 "	30	12	42	89	47	119	59	178
15 "	47	21	68	153	71	200	92	292
16 "	60	22	82	113	95	173	117	290
17 "	67	27	94	61	109	128	136	264
18 "	68	28	96	13	128	81	156	237
19 "	35	22	57	6	113	41	135	176
20 "	20	16	36	1	76	21	92	113
21 "	1	1	2	-	15	1	16	17
22 "	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4
23 "	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Not Stated	-	-	-	1	5	1	5	6
TOTAL	357	155	512	55	689	912	844	1756

\* 334 in institution and 20 temporarily placed in boarding homes, and 1 in other institution.  
 \* 427 in institution, 262 transferred to extension department.

TABLE XI  
NUMBER REMAINING IN THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

CLASSIFIED BY COUNTIES FROM WHICH COMMITTED

County	Number Remaining			December 31, 1936					
	Morganza			Glen Mills	Sleighton Farm	Total			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
Adams	-	-	-	8	4	8	4	12	
Allegheny	102	76	178	-	-	102	76	178	
Armstrong	5	1	6	-	-	5	1	6	
Beaver	16	3	19	-	-	16	3	19	
Bedford	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	5	
Berks	-	-	-	7	8	7	8	15	
Blair	-	-	-	3	10	3	10	13	
Bradford	-	-	-	3	8	3	8	11	
Bucks	-	-	-	14	15	14	15	29	
Butler	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	5	
Cambria	22	15	37	1	1	23	16	39	
Cameron	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Carbon	-	-	-	1	7	1	7	8	
Centre	2	-	2	3	8	5	8	13	
Chester	-	-	-	20	26	20	26	46	
Clarion	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	
Clearfield	1	1	2	12	13	13	14	27	
Clinton	2	1	3	2	10	4	11	15	
Columbia	-	-	-	4	1	4	1	5	
Crawford	2	2	4	-	1	2	3	5	
Cumberland	-	-	-	12	14	12	14	26	
Dauphin	-	-	-	22	19	22	19	41	
Delaware	-	-	-	44	36	44	36	80	
Elk	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	4	
Erie	14	2	16	-	-	14	2	16	
Fayette	24	7	31	-	-	24	7	31	
Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Franklin	-	-	-	3	9	3	9	12	
Fulton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Greene	3	2	5	-	-	3	2	5	
Huntingdon	-	-	-	4	5	4	5	9	
Indiana	7	1	8	-	-	7	1	8	
Jefferson	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	
Juniata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lackawanna	-	-	-	-	9	5	9	14	
Lancaster	-	-	-	26	20	26	20	46	
Lawrence	5	2	7	-	-	5	2	7	
Lebanon	-	-	-	10	9	10	9	19	
Lehigh	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	
Luzerne	-	-	-	-	77	-	77	77	
Lycoming	-	-	-	13	20	13	20	33	
McKean	3	1	4	-	3	3	4	7	
Mercer	14	3	17	-	-	14	3	17	
Mifflin	-	-	-	9	6	9	6	15	

NUMBER REMAINING IN THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

CLASSIFIED BY COUNTIES FROM WHICH COMMITTED

County	Number Remaining			December 31, 1936			Total		
	Morganza			Glen Mills		Sleighton Farm	Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys		Girls			
Monroe	-	-	-	-		4	-	4	4
Montgomery	-	-	-	22		28	22	28	50
Montour	-	-	-	3		2	3	2	5
Northampton	-	-	-	6		6	6	6	12
Northumberland	-	-	-	6		8	6	8	14
Perry	-	-	-	2		-	2	-	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	217		225	217	225	442
Pike	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Potter	1	-	1	-		7	1	7	8
Schuylkill	-	-	-	22		17	22	17	39
Snyder	-	-	-	1		1	1	1	2
Somerset	15	-	15	-		-	15	-	15
Sullivan	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Susquehanna	-	-	-	-		6	-	6	6
Tioga	-	-	-	6		14	6	14	20
Union	-	-	-	1		2	1	2	3
Venango	11	3	14	-		-	11	3	14
Warren	3	4	7	-		-	3	4	7
Washington	50	12	62	-		-	50	12	62
Wayne	1	-	1	1		-	2	-	2
Westmoreland	44	19	63	-		-	44	19	63
Wyoming	-	-	-	-		4	-	4	4
York	-	-	-	39		15	39	15	54
Other States	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	1
Not Stated	-	-	-	1		1	1	1	2
TOTAL	357	155	512	555		689	912	844	1756

534 in institution, 1 in other institution and 20 temporarily placed in boarding homes.  
427 in institution, 262 transferred to extension department.

TABLE XII  
POPULATION OF THREE STATE CORRECTIONAL SCHOOLS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

Residence at time of Admission of Number  
Remaining on December 31, 1936

Residence	Morganza			Glen Mills*	Sleighton Farm **	Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
With both parents	158	43	201	220	174	378	217	595
With mother only	57	28	85	123	134	180	162	342
With father only	44	10	54	42	60	86	70	156
With mother and stepfather	20	11	31	26	58	46	69	115
With father and stepmother	23	7	30	24	30	47	37	84
In other family home	32	21	53	44	129	76	150	226
In Institutions	6	7	13	7	60	13	67	80
Other	17	27	44	12	40	29	67	96
Not Stated	-	1	1	57	4	57	5	62
TOTAL	357	155	512	555	689	912	844	1756

TABLE XIII  
Classified by Courts from which they were Received

Court Committing	Morganza			Glen Mills *	Sleighton Farm **	Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Juvenile	220	112	332	448	199	668	311	979
Quarter Sessions	109	15	124	13	355	122	370	492
Alderman	3	10	13	-	-	3	10	13
Justice of Peace	9	12	21	-	-	9	12	21
Oyer and Terminer	14	2	16	1	13	15	15	30
Magistrate	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	23
Returned from Parole	1	-	1	24	-	25	-	25
Common Pleas	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	6
Morals Court	1	4	5	-	64	1	68	69
Women's Misdemeanant	-	-	-	5	28	5	28	33
Not Stated	-	-	-	64	1	64	1	65
TOTAL	357	155	512	555	689	912	844	1756

\* 534 in institution, 1 in other institution and 20 temporarily placed in boarding homes.

\*\* 427 in institution, 262 transferred to extension department.

POOR RELIEF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES \*  
PENNSYLVANIA  
CALENDAR YEAR - 1936

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

## Cash balance (at beginning of year)

1. Balance in bank January 1, 1936.....	\$2,829,690.02
2. Less checks outstanding (at beginning of year).....	541,620.50
3. Net balance January 1, 1936 .....	2,288,069.52

## Receipts

4. Taxes (or appropriation from county commissioners).....	14,152,991.72
5. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for indigents.....	718,323.35
6. Expenses of inmates refunded by other poor districts.....	128,378.98
7. Expenses of inmates paid by individuals .....	285,154.73
8. Sale of farm and garden products (include only products..... sold for cash)	162,710.07
9. Temporary loans .....	1,929,849.92
10. Bond issues .....	2,601,994.93
11. All other receipts .....	828,990.76
12. Total Receipts (add 4 to 11 inc.) .....	20,808,394.46
13. Grand total receipts and cash balance .....	23,096,463.98

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

1. Poor Board Administration.....	1,034,706.72
2. County Home .....	2,875,247.98
3. Mental Hospital (For Poor District having mental..... hospitals)	1,989,028.97
4. Farm .....	601,550.02
5. Maintenance in Institutions.....	2,150,156.92
6. Home Relief .....	5,508,077.94
7. Extraordinary Expenditures.....	3,836,267.11
8. Capital Outlay .....	1,492,739.08
9. Total Expenditures for 1936 (add 1 to 8 inc.,) .....	19,487,774.74
10. Bills of prior years paid in 1935 .....	299,106.34
11. Grand Total expenditures .....	19,786,881.08

## Cash balance (at end of year)

12. Balance in bank January 1, 1937.....	3,663,084.26
13. Less Checks outstanding (at end of Year) .....	353,501.36
14. Net balance January 1, 1937 .....	3,309,582.90

\* Does not include the County Home districts of Lackawanna - Carbonale,  
Phila. Home for Indigent and 92 Independent Poor Districts.

TABLE XV

POPULATION IN COUNTY HOMES ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
GENERAL CAUSE FOR ADMISSION  
CLASSIFIED BY AGE GROUPS

Cause for Admission	Total				Under 2 Years of age	2 but Under 16 Years	16 but under 21 Years		
	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total			Male	Fe- male	Total
Old Age	2691	734	-	3504	-	-	-	-	-
Insane	82	44	1	143	-	1	-	-	-
Feeble-minded	577	644	16	1303	-	16	11	20	31
Drug Addict	8	9	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Blind	143	48	1	201	-	1	1	1	2
Other Cause	1097	363	60	1545	23	37	3	17	20
Unable to find employment	1937	208	1	2198	-	1	12	8	20
Drunkard	209	10	-	225	-	-	1	-	1
Chronic Diseases	2511	634	15	3311	1	14	12	23	35
Impaired physical condition	199	6	-	213	-	-	-	-	-
Observation	5	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	115	40	10	181	6	4	-	4	4
TOTAL	9574	2742	104	12849	30	74	40	73	113

Cause for Admission	21 but under 40 years			40 to 50 years			50 to 70 years			70 years and over			Age Not Stated
	Male	Fe- male	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	To- tal	
Old Age	-	-	-	3	-	3	947	157	1104	1741	577	2318	79
Insane	13	9	22	10	5	15	41	20	61	18	10	28	16
Feeble-minded	115	145	260	94	140	234	275	257	532	82	82	164	66
Drug Addict	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	4	8	2	5	7	-
Blind	8	3	11	7	1	8	66	23	89	61	20	81	9
Other cause	67	79	146	112	49	161	615	144	759	300	74	374	25
Unable to find employment	76	23	99	181	33	214	1327	116	1443	341	28	369	52
Drunkard	11	1	12	17	2	19	132	5	137	48	2	50	6
Chronic Diseases	161	109	270	308	87	395	1455	277	1732	575	138	713	151
Impaired physical condition	5	2	7	18	1	19	124	-	124	52	3	55	8
Observation	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	1	1	2	1
Not Stated	4	6	10	7	5	12	68	11	79	36	14	50	16
TOTAL	460	377	837	759	323	1082	5058	1015	6073	3257	954	4211	429

NOTE: - Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system. These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

TABLE XVI  
TOTAL COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
CLASSIFIED BY NATIVITY, RACE AND SEX

NATIVITY	Total					White				
	Not Sta- ted	Men	Wo- men	Child- ren	Total	Not Sta- ted	Men	Wo- men	Child- ren	Total
Pennsylvania	170	4536	1790	98	6594	128	4184	1607	82	6001
All other States	42	1029	368	2	1441	15	642	220	2	879
Foreign Born	157	3855	503	0	4515	150	3786	483	0	4419
Not Stated	60	154	81	4	299	45	136	69	3	253
Total	429	9574	2742	104	12849	338	8748	2379	87	11552

Nativity	Negro					Not Stated				
	Not Sta- ted	Men	Wo- men	Child- ren	Total	Not Sta- ted	Men	Wo- men	Child- ren	Total
Pennsylvania	8	123	76	3	210	34	229	107	13	383
All other States	24	357	134	0	515	3	30	14	-	47
Foreign Born	0	12	10	0	22	7	57	10	-	74
Not Stated	4	11	3	1	19	11	7	9	-	27
Total	36	503	223	4	766	55	323	140	13	531

NOTE: - Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system. These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

TABLE XVII  
TOTAL COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
CLASSIFIED BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX

Citizenship	Total	Men	Women	Children	Not Stated
Native Born	8583	6028	2212	97	246
First Papers	644	583	53	-	8
Alien	1772	1529	137	-	106
Naturalized Citizen	980	812	135	-	33
Unascertained	870	622	205	7	36
Total	12849	9574	2742	104	429

TABLE XVIII  
TOTAL COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
CLASSIFIED BY RELIGION AND SEX

Religion	Total	Men	Women	Children	Not Stated
None	96	85	11	-	-
Protestant	7135	4929	1948	53	205
Catholic	5173	4261	697	30	185
Jewish	36	27	7	-	2
All other	81	75	5	1	-
Unascertained	328	197	74	20	20
Total	12849	9574	2742	104	429

NOTE: - Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system. These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

TABLE XIX

TOTAL COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
CLASSIFIED BY MARITAL CONDITION  
AND SEX

Marital Conditions	Total	Men	Women	Children	Not Stated
Single	6123	4715	1118	91	199
Married	1768	1236	459	-	73
Widowed	3681	2610	980	-	91
Divorced	289	246	35	-	8
Separated	717	581	110	-	26
Unascertained	271	186	40	13	32
Total	12849	9574	2742	104	429

TABLE XX

TOTAL COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
CLASSIFIED BY PREVIOUS RESIDENCE AND SEX

Previous Residence	Total	Men	Women	Children	Not Stated
Yes	3294	2636	582	9	67
No	7781	5677	1786	66	252
Unknown	1774	1261	374	29	110
Total	12849	9574	2742	104	429

NOTE: - Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system. These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

TABLE XXI  
TOTAL COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
CLASSIFIED BY EDUCATION AND AGE

Age	Total	None	Reads or Writes Only	Reads and Writes	Common School	High School	College	Special Class	Unknown
Under 6 years	44	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	18
6 but under 16	60	10	-	10	23	1	-	-	16
16 but under 21	113	13	1	24	50	10	-	-	15
21 but under 40	837	120	25	194	303	57	6	-	132
40 but under 50	1082	203	43	294	360	22	6	-	154
50 but under 60	2232	367	105	667	769	46	5	3	270
60 but under 70	3841	518	219	1419	1147	71	14	2	451
70 and over	4211	603	322	1358	1278	47	14	2	587
Age not given	429	122	13	66	106	2	2	-	118
TOTAL	12849	1981	728	4033	4036	256	47	7	1761

NOTE: - Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system.  
These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

TABLE XXII

RESIDENTS OF COUNTY HOMES LISTED ACCORDING  
TO THEIR STATUS  
AS FATHERS AND MOTHERS  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

	Mothers			Fathers		
	Living Children		Children Deceased	Living Children		Children Deceased
	Under 16	Over 16		Under 16	Over 16	
One Child	96	274	137	139	687	305
Two Children	50	145	71	94	531	188
Three Children	30	75	47	46	349	93
Four Children	12	51	22	27	210	48
Five Children	13	29	17	13	91	31
Six Children	4	16	4	11	69	11
Seven Children	2	8	6	2	35	9
Eight Children	2	6	1	1	19	5
Nine Children	-	6	4	2	13	5
Ten and over	-	-	2	3	12	1
Number having Children	214	610	311	338	2016	696
Number not having children	2528	2132	2431	9236	7558	8878
Number not stated	429					

NOTE: - Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system. These include 92 per cent of the total county home population.

TABLE XXIII

LENGTH OF TIME SPENT IN THE COUNTY HOME BY THOSE REMAINING ON DECEMBER 31, 1936  
BY AGE GROUPS

Age Groups	Length of time:-											
	Total				Less than 1 month				1 month to 1 year			
	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	To- tal
Under 2 years	-	-	30	30	-	-	7	7	-	-	16	16
2 but under 16	-	-	74	74	-	-	15	15	-	-	31	31
16 to 21 years	40	73	-	113	5	11	-	16	21	34	-	55
21 to 40 years	460	377	-	837	46	22	-	68	120	93	-	213
40 to 50 years	759	323	-	1082	46	16	-	62	202	60	-	262
50 to 70 years	5058	1015	-	6073	255	31	-	286	1334	206	-	1540
70 and over	3257	954	-	4211	90	19	-	109	611	152	-	763
Total	9574	2742	104	12420	442	99	22	563	2288	545	47	2880
Not Stated				429				42				138
Total	9574	2742	104	12849	442	99	22	605	2288	545	47	3018

Age Groups	Length of time:-											
	1 year to 5 years				5 years to 10 years				10 years and over			
	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	To- tal	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	To- tal
Under 2 years	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 but under 16	-	-	25	25	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
16 to 21 years	14	25	-	39	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
21 to 40 years	162	140	-	302	84	76	-	160	48	46	-	84
40 to 50 years	295	125	-	420	151	71	-	222	65	51	-	116
50 to 70 years	2030	403	-	2433	1086	195	-	1281	353	180	-	533
70 and over	1255	400	-	1655	952	232	-	1184	349	151	-	500
Total	3756	1093	32	4881	2273	577	3	2853	815	428	-	1243
Not Stated				159				63				27
Total	3756	1093	32	5040	2273	577	3	2916	815	428	-	1270

NOTE: Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system. These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

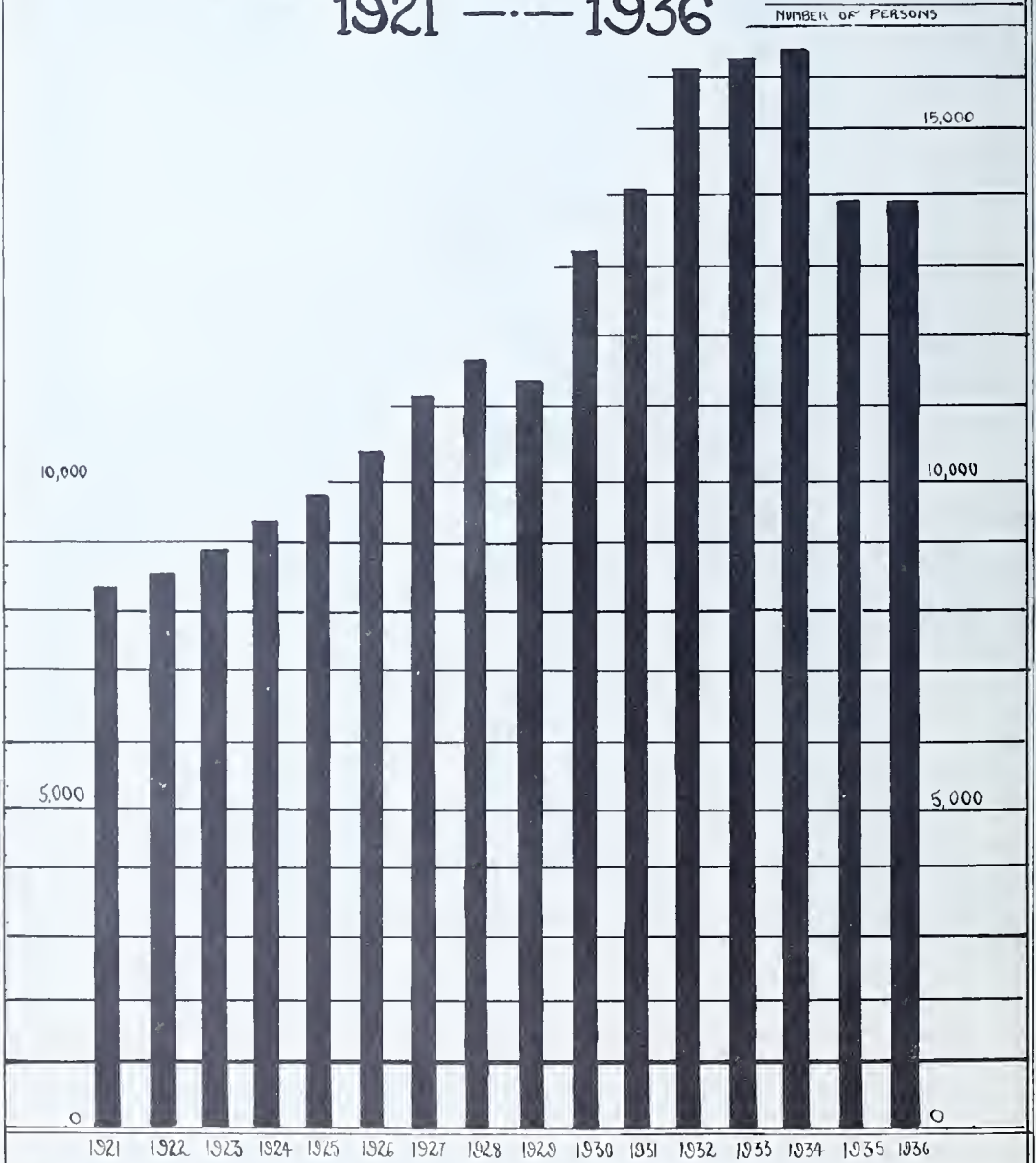
LENGTH OF TIME SPENT IN THE COUNTY HOMES BY THOSE DISCHARGED  
DURING YEAR 1936  
BY AGE GROUPS

Age Groups	Length of time:-											
	Total				Less than 1 month				1 month to 1 year			
	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total
Under 2 years	-	-	92	92	-	-	48	48	-	-	44	44
Out under 16	-	-	222	222	-	-	91	91	-	-	114	114
1 to 21 years	90	119	-	209	56	43	-	99	31	68	-	99
2 to 40 years	560	460	-	1020	260	200	-	460	234	198	-	432
4 to 50 years	649	222	-	871	236	77	-	313	286	112	-	398
5 to 70 years	2781	491	-	3272	675	115	-	790	1326	213	-	1539
7 and over	1953	556	-	2509	352	124	-	476	712	183	-	895
Total	6033	1848	314	8195	1579	559	139	2277	2589	774	158	3521
Not Stated				669				362				256
Total	6033	1848	314	8864	1579	559	139	2639	2589	774	158	3777

Age Groups	Length of time:-											
	1 year to 5 years				5 years to 10 years				10 years and over			
	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total	Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Total
Under 2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Out under 16	-	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 21 years	3	7	-	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
2 to 40 years	55	41	-	96	10	11	-	21	1	10	-	11
4 to 50 years	105	27	-	132	17	3	-	20	5	3	-	8
5 to 70 years	597	112	-	709	155	36	-	191	28	15	-	43
7 and over	554	161	-	715	266	63	-	329	69	25	-	94
Total	1314	348	17	1679	448	114	-	562	103	53	-	156
Not Stated				40				10				1
Total	1314	348	17	1719	448	114	-	572	103	53	-	157

Note: Figures are based on the county homes reporting on the individual record system.  
These include approximately 92 per cent of the total county home population.

# COUNTY HOME POPULATION ON DECEMBER 31 1921 --- 1936



In accordance with the usual custom, the following statistical tables have been selected as presenting important information in regard to committed mental patients for the fiscal year ended June 1, 1937. For the first time, the statistical data from the licensed county and district hospitals have been available for compilation, and tables pertaining to the patients in these institutions follow the tabulations for the State hospitals.

If the general statistics of the State hospitals for this period are compared with those for the year ended May 31, 1936 there is found to have been a noticeable drop both in the number of first admissions and in the total institutional population. (See also graphic charts P48, P71, P144) The explanation is that in January 1937, the State institutions for mental patients became so overcrowded that it was necessary to discontinue the admission of new patients. In February, however, this order was modified to the extent that selected urgent cases might be admitted provided suitable patients already in the institutions could be returned in equal number to the community, thus creating vacancies. In this way, it has become possible to admit many of the most urgent cases. This method of exchange of patients, or creating vacancies, has had the effect of increasing still further the number on parole from the mental hospitals. Where such an exchange of patients was applied to the institutions for mental defectives, the patients as a rule were continued under supervision in a county home. (See graphic Table P.92, "Paroles".)

The tables referring to the movement of population (#I State Hospitals: #XXIII County Hospitals) again illustrates the magnitude of the problem. There is a large net annual increase in institutional population which necessitates providing additional accommodations. The present comprehensive building program is expected to result in more nearly meeting the needs and to reduce considerably the long existing overcrowding. The new buildings will also materially reduce the waiting lists for institutions for mental defectives.

It is always gratifying to call attention to the number of patients who have been discharged as recovered or improved. As the institutions become more adequate, it is reasonable to expect that a larger percentage of patients will recover.

The remaining tables are largely self-explanatory and might very well form the basis for a series of statistical studies, with many interesting deductions. Attention is again invited to the per capita cost tables. These rates continue to be lower than those of similar institutions in neighboring larger States. It is a credit to the management of various institutions that such high quality of treatment, training and care can be rendered on limited budgets. More liberal budgets, expended with equal conscientious care, would undoubtedly bring about even more satisfactory results.

William C. Sandy, M. D.  
Director  
Bureau of Mental Health

TABLE I

MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION - STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS  
FISCAL YEAR 1937

	Aggregate State and State- Aided	Dixmont State- Aided	Total State Owned	Allen- town	Danville	Far- view	Harris- burg	Norris- town	Torr- ance	Warren	Wer- ners- ville
Patients on books June 1, 1936											
In Hospital	16684	1134	15550	1667	1962	824	2045	3634	1800	2173	1445
On Parole	2574	50	2524	394	424	24	164	573	357	384	204
Total	19258	1184	18074	2061	2386	848	2209	4207	2157	2557	1649
Admissions during the Year:											
First Admissions	2823	180	2643	327	463	66	215	551	324	492	205
Readmissions	633	44	589	73	120	8	51	129	79	82	47
Transfers	63	14	49	1	5	5	2	20	7	3	6
Total Admissions	3519	238	3281	401	588	79	268	700	410	577	258
Discharged during the Year:											
Recovered	588	16	572	90	156	13	48	131	52	66	16
Improved	1080	25	1055	147	140	13	56	175	213	150	161
Unimproved	101	5	96	16	34	1	2	21	13	4	5
Without Psychoses	309	-	309	75	77	1	22	20	8	106	-
Transferred	54	-	54	8	4	5	3	13	9	5	7
Died	1339	82	1257	121	204	31	123	312	138	214	114
Total Discharges	3471	128	3343	457	615	64	254	672	433	545	303
Patients on Books May 31, 1937											
In Hospital	16462	1194	15268	1607	1931	840	2006	3587	1681	2192	1424
On Parole	2844	100	2744	398	428	23	217	648	453	397	180
Total	19306	1294	18012	2005	2359	863	2223	4235	2134	2589	1604

# STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTALLY ILL AND MENTALLY DEFICIENT

POPULATION  
ON  
MAY 31

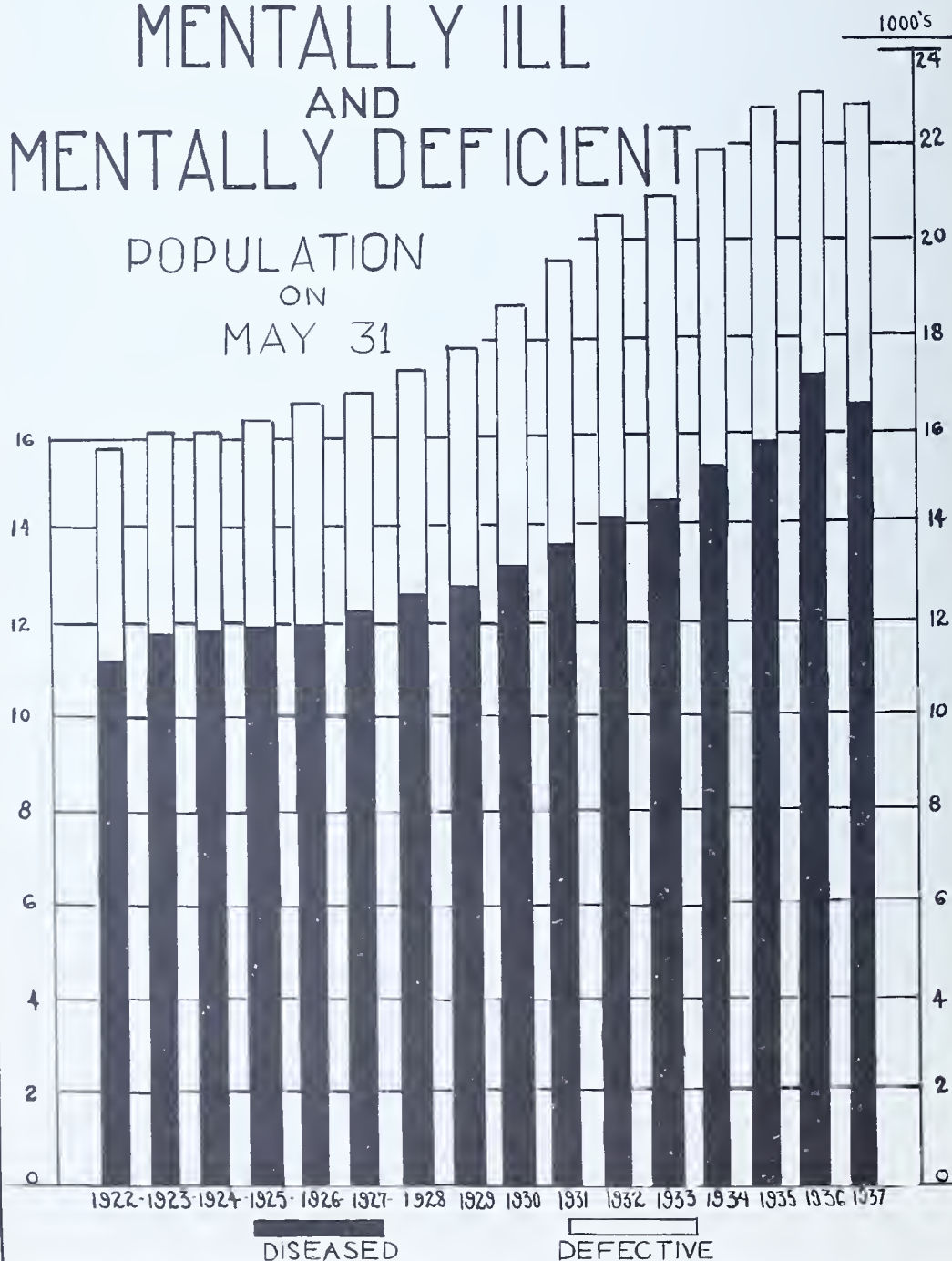


TABLE II

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (Excluding Dixmont)  
Psychoses of First Admissions

June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Allentown			Danville		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	15	4	19	18	5	23
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	29	-	-	-	2	1	3
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	11	1	1	2	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	-	2	2	-	-	-
Alcoholic	108	10	118	13	2	15	32	1	33
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	-	1	1	-	1	1
Traumatic	6	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	25	15	40	29	18	47
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	-	2	2	4	3	7
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	3	1	4	4	6	10
Senile	101	121	222	10	5	15	6	7	13
Involuntional	30	85	115	2	12	14	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	40	1	1	2	4	1	5
Due to new growth	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	20	13	33	7	1	8	3	1	4
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	4	6	10	24	34	58
Manic-depressive psychoses	124	203	327	8	33	41	41	55	96
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	36	32	68	25	25	50
With psychopathic personality	25	47	72	1	1	2	4	7	11
Paranoic and paranoid conditions	11	3	14	-	-	-	1	1	2
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	2	4	6	9	12	21
Undiagnosed	37	40	77	8	12	20	5	3	8
Without psychoses	187	60	247	37	14	51	43	23	66
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	18	3	1	4	1	2	3
Total	1456	1187	2643	177	150	327	257	206	463

TABLE II (Continued)

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (Excluding Dixmont)  
Psychoses of First Admissions

June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937

Psychoses	Farview			Harrisburg			Norristown		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	8	-	8	11	11	22	30	10	40
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	5
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Alcoholic	2	-	2	6	-	6	6	2	8
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	4
Traumatic	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	-	1	8	5	13	28	21	49
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	13
Senile	1	-	1	9	10	19	40	53	93
Involuntional	-	-	-	1	5	6	10	34	44
Due to other metabolic diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	7
Manic-depressive	3	-	3	15	22	38	25	55	80
Dementia praecox	25	-	25	29	27	56	58	61	119
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.	3	-	3	1	6	7	8	23	31
With psychopathic personality	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	7	-	7	3	2	5	3	2	5
Undiagnosed	3	-	3	6	8	14	2	2	4
Without psychoses	4	-	4	13	2	15	20	7	27
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	4
Total	66	-	66	113	102	215	251	300	551

TABLE (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (Excluding Dixmont)  
Psychoses of First Admissions

51

June 1, 1936 - May 31, 1937

Psychoses	Torrance			Warren			Wernersville		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	30	8	38	25	7	32	12	3	15
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	2	2	4	10	5	15	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	2	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	23	3	26	17	-	17	9	2	11
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	1	12	16	11	27	8	7	15
With other disturbances of cir- culation	7	1	8	15	5	20	1	1	2
With convulsive disorders	6	4	10	4	6	10	3	1	4
Senile	6	16	22	22	18	40	7	12	19
Involuntional	7	13	20	8	12	20	2	9	11
Due to other metabolic diseases	7	3	10	6	3	9	-	7	7
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	1	3	4	5	5	10	1	1	2
Psychoneuroses	2	9	11	14	26	40	6	3	9
Manic depressive	10	2	12	15	26	41	6	10	16
Dementia præcox	56	42	98	56	41	97	24	27	51
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	5	9	14	2	1	3
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
With mental deficiency	8	13	21	12	5	17	8	5	13
Undiagnosed	10	4	14	2	4	6	1	7	8
Without psychoses	5	-	5	52	10	62	13	4	17
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1	3	2	5	-	-	-
Total	198	126	324	290	202	492	104	101	205

TABLE III  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
AGE GROUPS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AT TIME OF ADMISSION BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Under 15 years				15 - 19 years		20 - 24 years		25 - 29 years	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	-	1	1	2	-	2	3	4	7
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	29	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	11	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Alcoholic	108	10	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	9
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	-	-	-	4	5	9	4	5	8
Senile	101	121	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntional	30	85	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	20	13	33	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	-	-	-	3	6	9	4	7	11
Manic-depressive	124	203	327	1	-	1	8	6	14	14	13	32
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	2	1	3	43	25	68	70	54	92
With psychopathic personality	11	3	14	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	6
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	-	2	2	8	2	10	7	8	13
Undiagnosed	37	40	77	3	4	7	1	-	1	4	4	8
Without psychoses	187	60	247	19	9	28	25	8	33	14	19	25
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	18	5	3	8	2	2	4	2	1	1
TOTAL	1456	1187	2643	32	20	52	99	56	155	126	225	219

TABLE III (Continued)

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
AGE GROUPS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AT TIME OF ADMISSION BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	30 - 34 years		35 - 39 years		40 - 44 years		45 - 49 years		50 - 54 years	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	18	7	25	33	10	43	16	7	23	22
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	1	2	3	2	1	3	-	1	1	1
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	1	-
With other infectious diseases	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	11	2	13	12	2	14	23	1	24	14
Due to drugs or the other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	4	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
With convulsive disorders	3	5	8	1	1	2	2	4	6	3
Senile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	7	10
Due to other metabolic etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	6	1
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	2	2	4	3	1	4	2	1	3	1
Manic-depressive	10	12	22	11	18	29	8	6	14	5
Dementia praecox	13	33	46	15	38	53	10	19	29	4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	55	43	98	26	36	62	16	24	40	11
With psychopathic personality	-	3	3	3	3	6	1	5	6	5
With mental deficiency	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Undiagnosed	4	7	11	3	7	10	2	4	6	3
Without psychoses	5	2	7	2	8	10	2	7	9	8
Primary behavior disorders	18	6	24	15	3	18	20	3	23	15
TOTAL	143	127	270	127	137	264	108	98	206	122
										103
										225

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXHONT)  
AGE GROUPS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AT TIME OF ADMISSION BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	55 - 59 years			60 - 64 years			65 - 69 years			70 years and over			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	10	6	16	11	2	13	2	1	3	4	-	4	4	1	5
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	7	-	7	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
With other infectious diseases	8	2	10	5	-	5	5	-	5	1	-	1	5	-	5
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Traumatic	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	8	18	21	14	35	28	15	43	55	38	93	1	1	1
With other disturbances of circulation	2	2	4	6	1	7	6	3	9	9	4	13	2	-	2
With convulsive disorders	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
Senile	-	-	-	6	12	18	11	25	36	83	81	164	1	1	1
Involuntional	6	13	19	9	10	19	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	2	-	4	5	4	9	3	-	3	4	-	5	1	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	1	1	2	2	4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	3	6	9	2	9	11	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	2
Manic-depressive	9	12	21	12	10	22	5	8	13	3	1	4	1	1	4
Dementia praecox	4	3	7	3	3	6	4	2	6	-	-	-	3	1	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	7	4	11	1	10	11	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	1
With mental deficiency	4	1	5	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Undiagnosed	2	3	5	3	2	5	3	-	6	3	-	3	2	-	2
Without psychoses	13	4	17	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	91	68	159	97	84	181	79	62	141	167	127	294	23	8	31

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 -- MAY 31, 1937

TABLE IV

Psychoses	Total			Native Born			First Papers			Alien		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	117	44	161	1	-	1	8	1	9
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	29	13	8	21	-	-	-	2	1	3
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	11	6	4	10	-	-	-	1	-	1
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	108	10	118	83	9	92	-	-	-	9	-	9
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	2	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	6	-	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	102	69	171	-	-	-	4	5	9
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	22	12	34	-	-	-	2	-	2
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	22	24	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile	101	121	222	80	93	173	-	-	-	7	7	14
Involuntional	30	85	115	23	62	85	-	-	-	4	7	11
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	40	12	18	30	-	-	-	2	2	4
Due to new growth	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of nervous system	20	13	33	15	13	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	44	76	120	-	-	-	1	2	3
Manic-depressive	124	214	344	116	182	298	-	-	-	2	14	16
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	279	229	508	-	-	-	11	10	21
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	72	8	37	45	-	-	-	3	-	3
With psychopathic personality	11	3	14	10	3	13	-	-	-	1	-	1
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	46	42	88	-	-	-	1	1	2
Undiagnosed	37	40	77	32	34	66	-	-	-	3	2	5
Without psychoses	187	60	247	178	59	237	-	-	-	1	1	2
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	18	10	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1456	1187	2643	1226	1035	2261	1	1	2	62	51	113

TABLE IV (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Unknown		Naturalized Citizen		Not Stated	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	6	-	6	15	3	18
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	4	1	5
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	3	-	3	12	1	13
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	1	-	1
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	2	4	18	2	20
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	4	1	5
With convulsive disorders	1	-	1	2	2	4
Senile	5	6	11	8	14	22
Involuntional	-	2	2	3	14	17
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	5	-	5
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	1	-	1	5	-	5
Manic-depressive	1	3	4	5	6	11
Dementia praecox	4	2	6	10	11	21
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	12	14	26
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	13	9	22
With mental deficiency	1	-	1	-	-	-
Undiagnoses	-	-	-	4	-	4
Without psychoses	-	-	-	2	4	6
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	7	-	7
TOTAL	25	16	41	130	82	212
				12	2	14

TABLE V  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS ( EXCLUDING DIXMONT )  
NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1935 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	TOTAL			United States			American Negroes			Austria			Canada		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	105	41	146	12	2	14	3	-	3	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	29	13	7	20	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	11	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	3	4	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	108	10	118	81	7	88	3	2	5	6	-	6	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	2	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	6	-	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	97	67	164	4	2	6	2	1	3	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	21	12	33	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	22	24	46	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Senile	101	121	222	75	86	161	5	5	10	1	4	5	-	-	-
Involuntional	30	85	115	22	59	81	1	3	4	1	1	2	-	1	1
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	40	11	18	29	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to new growth	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the central nervous system	20	13	33	15	13	28	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	43	75	118	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Manic depressive	124	203	327	107	171	278	3	5	8	3	1	4	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	263	217	480	14	10	24	5	1	6	1	-	1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	72	8	37	45	-	-	-	2	3	5	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	11	3	14	8	3	11	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	44	42	86	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	37	40	77	29	32	61	3	2	5	1	2	3	-	-	-
Without psychoses	187	60	247	177	58	235	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	18	10	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1456	1187	2643	1168	996	2164	55	33	88	31	15	46	3	2	5

TABLE V (Continued)

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIMONT)  
 NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Czecho-slovakia			British Isles			Germany			Greece		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	2	-	2	3	1	4	1	-	1	1	-	1
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to drugs or the other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	-	2	2	1	3	2	2	4	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other convulsive disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile	-	1	1	6	4	10	3	4	7	-	-	-
Involuntional	-	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic depressive	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1
Dementia praecox	-	4	4	1	1	2	1	3	4	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	4	5	-	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	4
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	14	23	19	16	35	13	16	29	4	3	7

TABLE V (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Hungary			Ireland			Italy			Scandinavia		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	1	11	3	-	3
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	1	1	3	2	5	6	1	7	1	-	1
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
With convulsive disorders	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Senile	-	-	-	1	4	5	1	-	1	3	-	3
Involutional	-	1	1	1	3	4	3	3	6	-	1	1
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1
Manic-depressive	-	1	1	-	2	2	5	3	8	1	-	1
Dementia praecox	1	4	5	1	3	4	4	2	6	1	-	1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
Without psychoses	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	7	10	9	14	23	49	13	62	12	3	15

TABLE V (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DZIMONT)  
NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Poland			Union of Soviet Socialist Republics			Other Countries			Unascertained		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	1	1	2	-	2	3	1	4	3	1	4
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	5	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	5	2	-	2
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	-	1	3	1	4	1	-	1	2	-	2
With other disturbances of circulation	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile psychoses	4	1	5	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
Involuntional	-	1	1	1	3	4	2	3	5	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	-	4	4	1	5	6	1	2	2	2	1	3
Dementia praecox	7	2	9	3	4	7	3	3	6	4	2	6
Paranoia and paranoia conditions	4	1	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Undiagnosed	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	31	12	43	17	16	33	16	18	34	17	9	26

TABLE VI

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Single		Married		Widowed		Total
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	33	6	39	10	6	16
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system.	19	10	29	4	-	4	3	1	4
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	11	4	2	6	1	-	1
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	1	-	1	1	-	1
Alcoholic	108	10	118	31	1	32	8	1	9
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	-	2	2	1	-	1
Traumatic	6	-	6	1	-	1	1	-	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	16	10	26	36	32	68
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	4	2	6	9	6	15
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	18	21	39	1	1	2
Senile	101	121	222	14	23	37	39	67	106
Involuntional	30	85	115	7	19	26	4	12	16
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	40	4	2	6	3	6	9
Due to new growth	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.	20	13	33	5	4	9	1	1	2
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	13	15	28	3	7	10
Manic-depressive	124	203	327	44	48	92	6	21	27
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	223	116	339	2	6	8
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	72	5	17	22	5	6	11
With psychopathic personality	11	3	14	8	-	8	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	47	24	71	1	-	1
With undiagnosed psychoses	37	40	77	17	10	27	1	5	6
Without psychoses	187	60	247	108	39	147	3	6	9
Primary behavior disorders.	10	8	18	9	8	17	-	-	-
TOTAL	1456	1187	2643	618	369	987	139	184	323

TABLE VI (Continued)

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)

MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES

JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Divorced		Separated		Unascertained		Not Stated	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	7	3	10	9	2	11	4	1
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system.	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	5	1	6	8	2	10	-	1
Alcoholic	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Traumatic	4	-	4	5	1	6	1	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	-	2	3	-	3	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	2	3	5	5	1	6	2	1
Senile	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-
Psychoneuroses	3	2	5	3	3	6	-	-
Manic-depressive	3	4	7	3	4	7	2	1
Dementia praecox	5	2	7	9	13	22	2	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	1	4	5	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	1	2	3	-	2	2	2	1
Undiagnosed	5	1	6	10	5	15	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	38	25	63	60	40	100	15	8

TABLE VII

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DUMONT)  
ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Dependent		Marginal	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
with syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	81	20	58	23
with other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	12	8	5	2
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	4	4	3	-
With other infectious diseases	5	4	1	3	4	1
Alcoholic	108	10	56	5	42	5
Due to drugs or other exogenous	2	11	1	6	1	3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	57	29	51	43
Traumatic	6	-	3	-	3	-
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	23	7	6	6
With convulsive disorders	25	26	15	16	9	10
Senile	101	121	57	51	35	63
Involutional	30	85	17	41	13	40
Due to other metabolic, etc diseases	20	20	17	9	3	10
Due to new growth	2	-	1	-	-	-
With organic changes of nervous system	20	13	11	9	7	3
Psychoneuroses	51	85	18	41	31	43
Manic depressive	124	203	48	72	62	115
Dementia praecox	309	255	183	120	116	121
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	15	16	8	28
With psychopathic personality	11	3	9	1	1	2
With mental deficiency	52	43	34	25	17	15
Un Diagnosed	37	40	27	20	9	16
without psychoses	187	60	103	22	73	35
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	8	4	2	4
TOTAL	1456	1187	801	529	559	588
					1330	1147

TABLE VII (Continued)  
 STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
 ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Comfortable			Not Stated			Unascertained		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	4	8	3	-	3	3	1	4
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	4	-	4	1	-	1	5	-	5
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	4	14	1	-	1	7	2	9
With other disturbances of circulation	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile	3	3	6	2	3	5	4	1	5
Involutional	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
With organic changes of the nervous system	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Psychoneuroses	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Manic-depressive	8	9	17	4	5	9	2	2	4
Dementia praecox	7	5	12	1	3	4	2	6	8
Paranoid and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	3
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	2
Undiagnosed	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	7	3	10	1	-	1	3	-	3
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	50	36	86	16	16	32	50	18	48

TABLE VIII  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	114	37	151
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	9	28	10	7	17
With epidemic encephalitis	7	5	12	4	3	7
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	3	3	6
Alcoholic	108	10	118	90	10	100
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	2	8	10
Traumatic	6	-	6	4	-	4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	94	58	152
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	25	8	33
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	15	15	30
Senile	101	121	222	70	84	154
Involutional	30	85	115	20	62	82
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	40	16	10	26
Due to new growth	2	-	2	2	-	2
With organic changes of nervous system	20	13	33	14	6	20
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	39	63	102
Manic-depressive	124	203	327	83	139	222
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	214	174	388
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	72	20	38	58
With psychopathic personality	11	3	14	9	-	9
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	28	28	56
Undiagnosed	37	40	77	23	34	57
Without psychoses	187	60	247	141	46	187
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	18	8	5	13
TOTAL	1456	1187	2643	1048	838	1886
						397
						344
						741

TABLE VIII (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Unascertained			Not Stated			Other States		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntional	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Manic depressive	-	-	-	4	3	7	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	1	2	10	4	14	-	-	-

TABLE IX

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
DEGREE OF EDUCATION BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			None			Reads			Reads & Writes			Common School		
	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	197	3	2	5	1	-	1	23	2	25	87	32	119
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	29	2	1	3	-	1	1	5	1	6	8	5	13
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	11	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	6
With other infectious diseases	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3
Alcoholic	108	10	118	8	-	8	1	-	1	18	1	19	58	6	64
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Traumatic	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	204	10	1	11	-	-	-	15	9	24	64	44	108
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	43	1	-	1	1	-	1	6	4	10	12	7	19
With convulsive disorders	25	26	51	1	3	4	1	-	1	5	3	8	13	16	29
Senile	101	121	222	8	9	17	1	1	2	15	9	24	51	63	114
Involuntional	30	85	115	2	3	5	-	1	1	3	10	13	20	51	71
Due to other metabolic, etc diseases	20	20	40	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	2	10	6	13	19
Due to new growth	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system.	20	13	33	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	5	12
Psychoneuroses	51	85	136	2	3	5	-	-	-	2	8	10	33	44	77
Manic depressive	124	203	327	2	3	5	-	-	-	7	14	21	68	109	177
Dementia praecox	309	255	564	4	6	10	1	3	4	40	21	61	157	137	294
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	72	3	2	5	-	-	-	4	5	9	9	20	29
With psychopathic personality	11	3	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	5	4	2	6
With mental deficiency	52	43	95	14	11	25	-	2	2	16	11	27	19	16	35
Undiagnosed	37	40	77	3	1	4	1	1	2	7	2	9	20	28	48
Without psychoses	187	60	247	10	10	20	-	-	-	24	4	28	100	35	135
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	3	8
TOTAL	1456	1187	2643	78	56	134	7	9	16	210	110	320	748	647	1395

TABLE IX (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
DEGREE OF EDUCATION BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	High School				College				Special Grade				Unknown				Not Stated			
	Male	Fe-	Total	male	Male	Fe-	Total	male	Male	Fe-	Total	male	male	Fe-	Total	male	Male	Fe-	Total	male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	12	8	20	6	1	1	7	1	1	-	1	12	3	15	4	-	4	-	4	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	13	3	16	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	2	-	2	-	2	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	3	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	7	15	7	1	1	8	1	-	-	-	15	14	29	7	2	9	2	9	-
With other disturbances of circulation	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	2	-
With convulsive disorders	2	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile	2	9	11	8	3	11	11	3	-	-	-	15	19	34	1	8	1	8	9	-
Involuntional	1	12	13	1	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	1	-	1	1	-
Due to other metabolic etc, diseases	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	-	1	-	1	1	-
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	8	3	11	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
Psychoneuroses	9	27	36	4	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	29	49	78	10	16	26	26	-	-	-	-	6	11	17	2	1	3	6	3	-
Dementia praecox	70	66	136	17	9	26	26	-	-	-	-	17	10	27	3	3	3	6	2	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	5	10	15	2	7	9	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	-
With psychopathic personality	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	-	1	-	1	-
Undiagnosed	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	30	7	37	16	2	18	18	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	3	-	3	-	3	-
Primary behavior disorders	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	205	235	430	82	48	130	130	2	1	3	94	72	166	30	19	49	-	-	-	-

TABLE X

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
 USE OF ALCOHOL OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Abstainer		Temperate	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	149	48	27	34	80	6
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	19	10	5	5	11	2
With epidemic encephalitis	7	4	2	3	3	1
With other infectious diseases	5	4	-	2	5	1
Alcoholic	108	10	-	-	7	2
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	11	-	7	2	1
Traumatic	6	-	1	-	1	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	126	78	37	62	55	7
With other disturbances of circulation	30	13	9	10	13	2
With convulsive disorders	25	26	7	23	11	1
Senile	101	121	20	101	51	6
Involuntional	30	85	5	66	18	12
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	20	20	6	18	8	1
Due to new growth	2	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	20	13	7	11	7	2
Psychoneuroses	51	85	28	65	16	13
Manic-depressive	124	203	52	149	53	28
Dementia praecox	309	255	120	184	137	35
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	47	3	39	18	6
With psychopathic personality	11	3	3	2	2	-
With mental deficiency	52	43	27	26	11	5
Undiagnosed	37	40	15	33	12	3
Without psychoses	187	60	73	47	22	3
Primary behavior disorders	10	8	9	7	1	1
TOTAL	1456	1187	456	894	544	138
					1350	682

TABLE X (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
USE OF ALCOHOL OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Intemperate		Total	Unascertained		Not Stated	
	Male	Fe- male		Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	25	2	27	7	3	10	3
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	3	1	4	-	1	-	1
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Alcoholic	100	8	108	-	-	1	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Traumatic	3	-	3	-	-	1	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	9	1	10	16	8	24	-
With other disturbances of circulation	4	-	4	-	-	4	1
With convulsive disorders	2	-	2	4	-	1	2
Senile	4	2	6	17	6	23	6
Involuntional	2	-	2	2	3	5	4
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
Due to new growth	2	-	2	-	-	4	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	2	-	2	4	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	2	2	4	3	1	4	4
Manic-depressive	14	5	19	2	16	18	5
Dementia praecox	29	3	32	10	17	27	16
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	3	2	5	-
With psychopathic personality	5	1	6	-	6	-	-
With mental deficiency	5	-	5	2	3	7	6
Undiagnosed	5	-	5	3	3	6	1
Without psychoses	80	5	85	4	5	8	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	298	32	330	79	72	151	51
							130

# PSYCHOSES IN ALL STATE MENTAL INSTITUTIONS MAY 31

## SYPHILITIC MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS

## SENILE

## MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

## DEMENTIA PRAECOX

248

239

258

219

263

302

289

308

441

442

424

387

356

327

755

680

605

590

517

564

1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937

1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937

1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937

1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937

TABLE XI

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT) - LENGTH OF RESIDENCE BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Length of Residence by Psychoses															
	First Admissions Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 1937		Total Population - Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 1937		Per Cent		Years:									
							Under 1		1 but Under 5		5 but Under 10		10 Years and over			
	Num- ber	Per cent	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male			
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	197	7.5	596	232	828	6.3	2.7	4.6	134	47	295	106	107	45	60	34
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	29	1.1	75	38	113	.8	.4	.6	16	8	49	19	6	6	4	5
With epidemic encephalitis	11	.4	24	13	37	.2	.2	.2	8	5	10	8	2	-	4	-
With other infectious diseases	9	.3	4	5	9	.04	.06	.05	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	118	4.5	571	63	634	6.1	.7	3.5	118	12	191	19	123	10	139	22
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	13	.5	12	23	35	.1	.3	.2	2	11	4	9	2	3	4	-
Traumatic	6	.2	35	4	39	.4	.05	.2	5	-	16	3	9	-	5	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	204	7.7	237	179	416	2.5	2.1	2.3	67	54	131	92	33	29	6	4
With other disturbances of circulation	43	1.6	18	10	28	.2	.1	.1	14	8	4	2	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	51	1.9	234	338	572	2.5	3.9	3.2	33	28	100	132	49	79	52	99
Senile	222	8.4	306	338	644	3.2	3.9	3.6	53	80	160	164	68	66	25	28
Involutional	115	4.4	113	340	453	1.2	4.0	2.5	22	97	59	126	18	44	14	73
Due to other metabolic diseases	40	1.5	41	88	129	.4	1.0	.7	10	14	14	20	8	22	9	32
Due to new growth	2	.1	2	3	5	.02	.03	.03	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	33	1.3	129	87	216	1.4	1.0	1.2	18	12	60	42	41	20	10	13
Psychoneuroses	136	5.2	78	162	240	.8	1.9	1.3	35	73	28	64	10	15	5	10
Manic-depressive	327	12.4	1101	1482	2583	11.7	17.2	14.3	156	281	401	539	193	263	351	399
Dementia praecox	564	21.3	4082	3872	7954	43.4	45.0	44.2	393	342	1182	1097	687	753	1820	1680
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	72	2.7	264	263	527	2.8	3.1	2.9	29	54	104	101	50	58	81	50
With psychopathic personality	14	.5	66	40	106	.7	.5	.6	11	3	31	16	14	5	10	16
With mental deficiency	95	3.6	799	649	1448	8.5	7.5	8.0	62	49	246	216	204	147	287	237
Undiagnosed	77	2.9	187	133	320	2.0	1.5	1.8	39	34	94	56	19	22	35	21
Without psychoses	247	9.3	418	222	640	4.4	2.6	3.6	138	47	187	90	42	42	51	43
Primary behavior disorders	18	.7	20	16	36	.2	.2	.2	10	4	10	12	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2643	100.0	9412	8600	18012	100.0	100.0	100.0	1377	1266	3377	2938	1686	1629	2972	2767

TABLE XII  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)

TABLE XII  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Total			Allentown			Danville			Farview			Harrisburg		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Adams	38	54	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	36	53	89
Allegheny	165	47	212	7	7	14	1	4	5	127	-	127	-	-	-
Armstrong	71	69	140	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	7	-	-	-
Beaver	84	37	121	-	-	-	-	1	1	19	-	19	-	-	-
Bedford	49	42	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	42	27	69
Berks	361	391	752	10	11	21	-	-	-	11	-	11	19	50	69
Blair	30	12	42	1	3	4	1	1	2	10	-	10	2	4	6
Bradford	66	73	139	31	27	58	20	35	55	7	-	7	1	1	2
Bucks	175	154	329	46	67	113	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	1
Butler	76	63	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Cambria	198	172	370	2	1	3	1	4	5	15	-	15	2	1	3
Cameron	12	8	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Carbon	98	99	197	69	67	136	5	15	20	3	-	3	-	1	1
Centre	79	65	144	-	-	-	67	64	131	4	-	4	-	-	-
Chester	77	92	169	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	12	-	1	1
Clarion	55	54	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Clearfield	151	142	293	-	1	1	38	41	79	11	-	11	-	-	-
Clinton	71	57	128	-	-	-	64	54	118	2	-	2	-	-	-
Columbia	98	95	193	1	-	1	95	95	190	1	-	1	-	-	-
Crawford	107	149	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-
Cumberland	126	126	252	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	5	120	125	245
Dauphin	361	408	769	1	1	2	2	2	4	13	-	13	335	398	733
Delaware	327	347	674	1	3	4	-	-	-	9	-	9	1	-	1
Elk	67	48	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	1
Erie	374	432	806	3	-	3	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-
Fayette	203	138	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	1	-	1
Forest	9	12	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Franklin	62	79	141	3	-	3	-	1	1	3	-	3	56	78	134
Fulton	7	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	8	13
Greene	26	18	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Huntingdon	58	46	104	-	2	2	-	-	-	8	-	8	41	32	73
Indiana	78	70	148	-	1	1	1	1	2	10	-	10	-	1	1
Jefferson	44	40	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juniata	28	20	48	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	25	19	44

TABLE XII (Continued)  
 STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
 TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
 MAY 31, 1937

County	Total			Allentown			Danville			Farview			Harrisburg		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Lackawanna	142	74	216	55	19	74	34	52	86	44	-	44	-	-	-
Lawrence	61	61	122	4	2	6	-	-	-	8	-	8	11	-	19
Lancaster	85	56	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-
Lebanon	113	121	234	2	4	6	-	-	-	6	-	6	37	57	94
Lehigh	344	300	644	320	290	610	-	1	1	6	-	6	-	-	-
Luzerne	242	208	450	14	6	20	196	191	387	23	-	23	-	-	-
Lycoming	160	176	336	-	-	-	152	174	326	4	-	4	-	-	-
McKean	137	114	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Mercer	82	43	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-
Mifflin	54	51	105	1	-	1	5	4	9	-	-	-	48	47	95
Monroe	48	46	94	39	44	83	-	2	2	4	-	4	1	-	1
Montgomery	429	418	847	7	9	16	36	1	78	2	-	2	1	1	2
Montour	40	44	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-
Northampton	365	319	684	328	314	642	277	232	509	13	-	13	31	38	69
Northumberland	295	234	529	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Perry	35	39	74	13	29	42	2	2	4	261	-	261	3	3	3
Philadelphia	1539	1498	3037	12	13	25	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Pike	16	15	31	12	13	25	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Potter	36	31	67	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Schuylkill	42	22	64	3	5	8	3	1	4	23	-	23	3	1	3
Snyder	20	33	53	-	-	-	19	32	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset	9	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Sullivan	16	15	31	1	1	2	11	11	22	2	-	2	-	-	-
Susquehanna	44	34	78	16	10	26	17	21	38	9	-	9	-	-	-
Tioga	63	56	119	1	1	2	53	53	106	5	-	5	-	-	-
Union	25	33	58	1	1	2	24	31	55	6	-	6	-	-	-
Venango	121	112	233	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren	109	93	202	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Washington	130	70	200	2	1	3	-	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-
Wayne	39	38	77	27	25	52	4	8	12	2	-	2	-	-	-

TABLE XII (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY RESIDENCE  
May 31, 1937

County	Allentown			Danville			Farview		Harrisburg	
	Total Male	Fe- male	Total	Total Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total Male	Fe- male
Westmoreland	401	280	681	2	3	5	20	-	-	-
Wyoming	18	12	30	17	10	27	1	-	-	-
York	200	241	441	2	-	-	4	-	188	239
Other States	29	8	37	1	1	2	19	-	1	3
Not Stated	58	24	82	3	2	5	16	-	7	5
Unascertained	34	9	43	1	-	1	1	-	3	2
TOTAL	9412	8600	18012	1029	976	2005	863	-	1016	1207
						2359				2223

TABLE XII (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Norristown			Torrance			Warren			Wernersville		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Adams	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Allegheny	2	2	4	13	14	27	13	19	32	2	1	3
Armstrong	-	-	-	55	51	106	7	12	19	2	5	7
Beaver	-	-	-	56	31	87	4	2	6	5	2	7
Bedford	-	-	-	6	15	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berks	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Blair	-	-	-	14	4	18	-	-	-	317	327	644
Bradford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2
Bucks	109	83	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	16
Butler	-	-	-	49	37	86	22	23	45	11	3	14
Cambria	-	-	-	168	159	327	4	5	9	1	3	4
Cameron	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	7	18	6	2	8
Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	16	37
Centre	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	6	2	-	2
Chester	29	46	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	45	80
Clarion	-	1	1	1	-	1	50	52	102	-	-	1
Clearfield	-	-	-	1	1	2	101	99	200	-	1	1
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	-	-	-
Columbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Crawford	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	147	249	-	2	2
Cumberland	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dauphin	2	2	4	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	4	10
Delaware	310	340	650	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	3	9
Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	48	111	-	-	-
Erie	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	431	787	-	1	1
Fayette	-	-	-	184	132	316	-	2	2	8	4	12
Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	20	-	-	-
Franklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fulton	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greene	-	-	-	24	16	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	-	-	-	3	11	14	1	-	1	4	-	4
Indiana	-	-	-	63	64	127	2	1	3	2	3	5
Jefferson	-	-	-	5	1	6	38	37	75	1	1	2

TABLE XII (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Norristown			Torrance			Warren			Wernersville		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Junata	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	1
Lackawanna	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	47	54
Lancaster	2	1	3	65	42	107	10	12	22	39	2	41
Lawrence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	60	128
Lebanon	-	1	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	13	6	19
Lehigh	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	8	9	17
Luzerne	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	-	3
Lycoming	-	1	1	-	-	-	131	114	245	2	-	2
McKean	-	1	1	-	-	-	75	41	116	-	1	1
Merder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mifflin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Monroe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12
Montgomery	407	403	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	4	29
Montour	1	1	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
Northampton	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
Northumberland	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	185	74	259
Perry	1077	1389	2466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	31	64	-	-	-
Pike	-	-	-	1	-	1	33	-	-	10	16	26
Potter	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Schuylkill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Snyder	-	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	-	1	-	1
Somerset	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2
Sullivan	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	3
Susquehanna	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Tioga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	1	1	-	-	-	114	112	226	-	-	-
Venango	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	92	199	-	-	-
Warren	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	10	1	11
Washington	-	-	-	104	68	172	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE XII (Continued)  
 STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
 TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
 MAY 31, 1937

County	Norristown			Torrance			Warren			Wernersville		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Wayne	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	5	2	7
Westmoreland	-	-	-	362	250	612	-	6	6	15	21	36
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Other States	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	1	3
Not Stated	1	2	3	18	2	20	1	-	1	12	10	22
Unascertained	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	26	5	31
TOTAL	1958	2277	4235	1215	919	2134	1271	1318	2589	902	702	1604

TABLE XIII  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
AGE GROUPS (AT TIME OF ADMISSION) BY PSYCHOSES  
TOTAL POPULATION ON MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15 - 19 years			20 - 24 years			25 - 29 years		
	Male		Total	15 years		Total	15 years		Total	20 years		Total	25 years		Total
	Fe-	male		Male	Fe-		Male	Fe-		Male	Fe-		Male	Fe-	
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	596	232	828	4	1	5	7	4	11	4	9	13	20	21	41
With other forms of eyphilis of the central nervous system	75	38	113	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	5	3	6	9
With epidemic encephalitis	24	13	37	1	2	3	6	4	10	3	2	5	5	1	6
With other infectious diseases	4	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	571	63	634	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	18	2	20
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	12	23	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Traumatic	35	4	39	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	237	179	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	18	10	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	234	338	572	4	6	10	27	41	68	41	50	91	32	51	83
Senile	306	338	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntal	113	340	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	41	88	129	1	-	1	3	1	4	4	6	10	3	8	11
Due to new growth	2	3	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	129	87	216	6	6	12	8	7	15	13	12	25	17	10	27
Psychoneuroses	78	162	240	-	2	2	3	6	9	10	13	23	3	19	22
Manic-depressive	1101	1482	2583	1	-	1	27	27	54	51	68	119	68	106	174
Dementia praecox	4082	3872	7954	14	10	24	211	155	366	655	383	1038	712	530	1242
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	264	263	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
With psychopathic personality	66	40	106	1	-	1	8	3	11	9	5	14	11	2	13
With mental deficiency	799	649	1448	7	4	11	95	70	165	114	84	198	111	80	191
Undiagnosed	187	133	320	5	6	11	6	2	8	10	7	17	23	12	35
Without psychoses	418	222	640	57	26	83	57	33	90	40	32	72	33	22	55
Primary behavior disorders	20	16	36	14	11	25	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	-	1
TOTAL	9412	8600	18012	117	75	192	460	356	816	962	682	1644	1068	873	1941

TABLE XIII (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
AGE GROUPS (AT TIME OF ADMISSION) BY PSYCHOSES  
TOTAL POPULATION ON MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	30 - 34 years		35 - 39 years		40 - 44 years		45 - 49 years		50 - 54 years				
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Males	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	76	44	120	126	46	172	97	41	138	17	62	11	73
With other forms of eyphillis of the central nervous system	3	5	8	16	5	21	7	4	11	4	6	2	8
With epidemic encephalitie	2	-	2	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	2	-	2
With other infectious diseasesee	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	38	7	45	62	9	71	95	8	103	10	79	8	97
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	1	3	2	3	5	-	5	5	4	1	5	6
Traumatic	1	-	1	2	1	3	4	-	4	3	8	-	8
With cerebral arterioscleroeie	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	7	19	10	29
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	3
With convulsive dieorders	25	47	72	27	43	70	14	25	39	24	11	13	24
Senile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	10
Involuntional	-	2	2	-	2	2	6	30	36	15	27	95	122
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseasee	5	10	15	2	14	16	4	11	15	9	4	12	16
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1
Associated with organic changee of the nervous eyetem	13	8	21	11	10	21	17	9	26	18	5	4	9
Psychoneurosee	14	25	39	16	27	43	8	18	26	7	11	5	15
Manic-depressivee	94	146	240	127	237	364	129	185	314	121	116	145	261
Dementia-praecox	582	556	1138	407	509	916	264	401	665	175	323	498	83
Paranoia and paranoid conditione	9	13	22	23	21	44	33	39	72	54	49	103	46
With peycopathic pereonality	12	5	17	4	5	9	3	3	6	8	1	6	7
With mental deficiency	86	106	192	71	66	137	67	65	132	57	39	27	66
Undiagnosed	23	13	36	17	18	35	20	18	38	18	14	32	19
Without psychossee	46	25	71	32	20	52	33	11	44	37	10	47	23
Primary behavior disordere	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1032	1015	2047	947	1041	1988	807	878	1685	745	560	622	1182

TABLE XIII (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DUMONT)  
AGE GROUPS (AT TIME OF ADMISSION) BY PSYCHOSES  
TOTAL POPULATION ON MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	55 - 59 years		60 - 64 years		65 - 69 years		70 years and over		Not Stated						
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total			
With syphilitic meningitis-encephalitis	39	22	61	20	3	23	7	2	9	7	1	8	33	10	43
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	7	3	10	6	2	8	2	-	2	2	2	5	5	-	5
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Alcoholic	54	9	63	30	-	30	11	2	13	9	9	88	7	7	95
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	7	3	10	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	3	-	3	4	-	4	1	-	1	2	2	4	-	-	4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	29	32	61	57	35	92	53	32	85	66	60	126	4	5	9
With other disturbances of circulation	2	3	5	5	1	6	4	2	6	1	1	2	2	2	2
With convulsive disorders	8	9	17	3	4	7	2	3	5	1	-	1	16	22	38
Senile	11	18	29	51	43	94	77	72	149	148	179	327	15	19	34
Involuntional	28	66	94	23	38	61	3	10	13	1	3	4	10	26	36
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	4	5	9	6	9	15	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	2	3
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	2	1	3	3	6	9	5	1	6	1	1	1	10	3	13
Psychoneuroses	6	15	21	2	10	12	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	4	7
Manic-depressive	97	117	214	54	69	123	27	52	79	17	29	46	172	112	284
Dementia praecox	38	101	139	24	46	70	12	24	36	3	9	12	902	633	1535
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	26	51	14	31	45	9	10	19	2	8	10	43	17	60
With psychopathic personality	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	4	12
With mental deficiency	24	18	42	11	11	22	8	11	19	6	2	8	103	54	157
Undiagnosed	15	8	23	7	5	12	3	4	7	1	3	4	20	5	25
Without psychoses	21	8	29	5	4	9	4	1	5	3	1	4	27	22	49
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	413	466	879	327	318	645	231	228	459	273	301	574	1470	946	2416

TABLE XIV  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
CONDITION ON DISCHARGE BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Without psychoses		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	59	21	80	1	1	2	56	19	75	2	1	3	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	3	7	10	1	-	1	2	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	10	4	14	-	-	-	10	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	5	1	4	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	139	18	157	77	12	89	57	5	62	2	-	2	3	1	4
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	11	16	2	7	9	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	8	-	8	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	35	20	55	6	3	9	28	13	41	1	4	5	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	7	4	11	1	3	4	5	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	28	21	49	2	4	6	22	16	38	4	1	5	-	-	-
Senile	21	18	39	1	2	3	19	11	30	1	5	6	-	-	-
Involuntional	20	39	59	6	12	18	12	25	37	2	2	4	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	9	15	24	1	8	9	8	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	4	7	11	-	1	1	4	5	9	-	1	1	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	53	90	143	14	19	33	34	61	95	5	10	15	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	178	223	401	99	141	240	71	75	146	8	7	15	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	191	221	412	45	44	89	137	164	301	9	13	22	2	-	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	11	20	31	1	2	3	8	17	25	2	1	3	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	15	4	19	8	2	10	7	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	39	40	79	10	13	23	24	24	48	5	2	7	-	1	1
Undiagnosed	38	29	67	3	5	8	27	22	49	3	3	3	5	2	7
Without psychoses	238	92	330	5	3	8	21	10	31	1	-	1	211	79	230
Primary behavior disorders	6	7	13	1	1	2	2	3	5	1	-	1	2	3	5
TOTAL	1120	912	2032	288	234	572	562	493	1055	47	49	96	223	86	309

TABLE XV

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING D'ARMENT)  
TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1 - 3 months			4 - 7 months			8 - 12 months		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	83	24	107	9	3	12	21	3	24	10	5	15	7	2	9
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21	2	1	3	3	1	4	3	1	4	2	-	2
With epidemic encephalitis	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	25	4	29	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	136	84	220	40	19	59	27	20	47	13	7	20	7	7	14
With other disturbances of circulation	6	5	11	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	1	2
With convulsive disorders	25	18	43	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
Smile	134	129	263	28	15	43	20	31	51	20	17	37	11	5	16
Involutional	20	21	41	2	4	6	4	4	8	8	4	12	2	1	3
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	11	4	15	6	2	8	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Due to new growth	2	2	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	13	11	24	4	2	6	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	54	72	126	3	9	12	4	7	11	2	4	6	2	1	3
Dementia praecox	112	122	234	4	1	5	7	5	12	8	2	10	3	2	5
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	9	5	14	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
With mental deficiency	18	25	43	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	2
Undiagnosed	10	11	21	1	3	4	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
Without psychoses	17	8	25	4	-	4	3	2	5	1	-	1	1	1	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	700	557	1257	111	63	174	99	78	177	73	39	122	45	22	65



TABLE XV (Continued)  
STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DULMONT)  
TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	11 - 12 years		13 - 14 years		15 - 19 years		20 years and over		Unknown	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	1	-	3	-	1	1	8	2	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	2	1	3	1	2	4	2	1	3	-
Senile	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Involutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	4	-	7	2	3	2	13	13	-	-
Dementia praecox	7	3	10	6	11	10	32	45	26	1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	1	1	2	-	1	6	8	14	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	-
Without psychoses	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	12	29	17	19	23	68	74	142	3

TABLE XVI

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIMONT)  
CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Tuber- culosis		Cancer		Diabetes	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	83	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	25	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	136	84	1	1	-	3	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	25	18	1	1	1	-	1	-
Senile	134	129	4	4	1	5	-	-
Involuntional	20	21	1	1	2	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	11	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	13	11	-	-	1	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	54	72	7	6	2	5	-	-
Dementia praecox	112	122	26	21	2	11	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	9	5	3	-	-	-	1	3
With psychopathic personality	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	18	25	1	6	-	4	-	-
Undiagnosed	10	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	17	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	700	557	53	45	11	29	2	5
		1257	96		40			7

TABLE XVI (Continued)  
 STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DEMENT)  
 CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Diseases of the nervous system			Diseases of the circulatory system			Diseases of the respiratory system			Diseases of the digestive system		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	43	10	53	10	3	13	8	5	13	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	1	1	2	11	1	12	1	1	2	1	-	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	9	20	100	56	156	20	11	31	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	1	-	1	3	4	7	-	1	1	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	13	7	20	5	5	10	4	4	8	-	-	-
Senile	2	3	5	105	79	184	16	23	39	-	1	1
Involuntional	1	-	1	11	13	24	5	4	9	-	1	1
Due to metabolic, etc., diseases	1	-	1	6	1	7	2	2	4	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With organic changes of nervous system	2	5	7	3	2	5	5	2	7	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	1	3	4	31	34	65	6	13	19	1	1	2
Dementia praecox	5	8	13	50	43	93	12	27	39	2	2	4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	9	9	18	5	2	7	1	-	1
With mental deficiency	-	2	2	5	2	7	4	3	7	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	5	5	10	3	1	4	-	-	-
Without psychoses	2	1	3	5	5	10	3	1	4	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	87	52	139	362	259	621	95	104	199	5	5	10

TABLE XVI (Continued)  
 STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
 CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	External Causes			Other Diseases			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total
		male			male			male	
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	-	-	22	6	28	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	10	3	13	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	2	-	2	5	1	6	1	-	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	4	4	8	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Senile	1	1	2	5	13	18	-	-	-
Involuntional	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of nervous system	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	1	2	3	2	6	8	3	1	4
Dementia praecox	5	-	5	7	7	14	2	-	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1
Undiagnosed	1	-	1	3	1	4	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	6	19	66	52	118	6	2	8

STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15 - 19			20 - 24			25 - 29		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	83	24	107	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	3	2	5
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
With epidemic encephalitis	4	4	8	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Alcoholic	25	4	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoses due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	136	84	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	26	18	43	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	4	3	2	5
Senile	134	129	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involutional	20	21	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	11	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	13	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	54	72	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Dementia praecox	112	122	234	-	-	-	3	-	3	7	4	11	6	8	14
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	9	5	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	1
With mental deficiency	18	25	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	10	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
Without psychoses	17	8	25	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	700	557	1257	1	-	1	5	2	7	19	12	31	17	17	34



TABLE XVII (Continued)  
 STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS (EXCLUDING DIXMONT)  
 AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	55 - 59 years		60 - 64 years		65 - 69 years		70 Years and over		Not Stated	
	Male		Male		Male		Male		Male	
	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male	Total	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	9	2	11	14	-	14	3	4	3	3
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	4	1	5	1	1	2	-	1	1	1
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	-	1	2	-	2	5	11	2	2
Alcoholic	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	5	11	18	5	23	24	78	50	128
With other disturbances of circulation	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	2	1	3
With convulsive disorders	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	2	1	2
Senile	-	2	2	4	13	17	14	29	11	43
Involuntional	6	2	8	3	6	9	2	2	2	4
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	1	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3
Due to new growth	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	1	1	2	3	-	3	1	1	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	5	7	12	12	9	21	12	3	15	27
Dementia praecox	8	7	15	10	16	26	10	14	26	40
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	3	-	3
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	3	3	6	3	1	4	2	1	2	3
Undiagnosed	2	1	3	-	3	3	2	2	1	3
Without psychoses	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	55	35	90	78	58	136	78	55	133	247
										454
										7
										19

# USE OF PAROLE IN STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTALLY ILL AND MENTALLY DEFICIENT 1922 ->- 1937

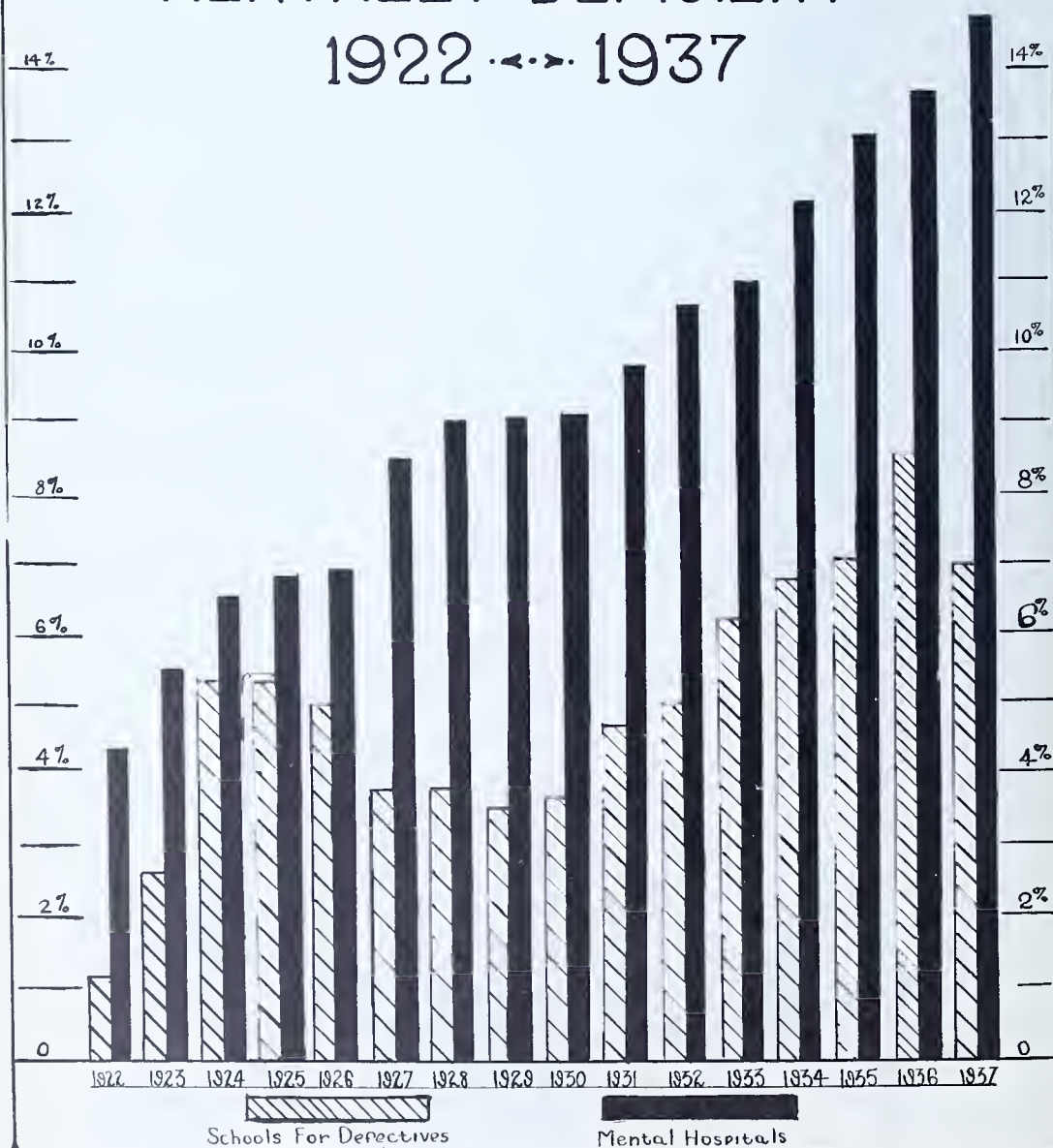


TABLE XVIII  
MENTAL HOSPITALS  
PER CAPITA COSTS FOR THE BIENNIIUM - JUNE 1, 1935 to MAY 31, 1937

Function	Allentown days	Danville days	Ferriev days	Harrisburg days	Norristown days	Torrance days	Warren days	Wernersville days
TOTAL PER CAPITA OPERATING COST	.7898	.8186	.8226	.7343	.7124	.6881	.7899	.7254
11 - Executive Office	.0487	.0392	.0707	.0359	.0282	.0378	.0385	.0345
12 - Garage	.0067	.0057	.0052	.0017	.0028	.0009	.0035	.0028
21 - Nursing	.1384	.2214	.2624	.1769	.1400	.1614	.1854	.1660
22 - Pharmacy	.0051	.0053	.0005	.0063	.0055	.0045	.0085	.0029
23 - Medical	.0426	.0492	.0230	.0274	.0328	.0402	.0306	.0289
24 - X-Ray	.0004	.0004	-	.0003	.0013	.0020	.0030	.0001
25 - Hydro-therapy	.0079	.0027	-	.0024	.0033	.0061	.0032	-
26 - Dental	.0020	.0050	.0051	.0037	.0051	.0051	.0024	.0045
27 - Occupational Therapy	.0186	.0147	.0029	.0084	.0056	.0101	.0092	.0104
28 - Laboratory	.0055	.0073	.0002	.0033	.0053	.0047	.0071	-
29 - Shoes and Clothing	.0330	.0331	.0184	.0315	.0191	.0371	.0240	.0234
31 - Social Service	.0078	.0086	-	.0021	.0086	.0023	.0024	.0029
32 - Clinics	-	.0002	-	-	.0003	.0005	.0006	-
33 - Diversions	.0072	.0117	.0072	.0055	.0041	.0025	.0061	.0029
34 - Religious and Burial Service	-	.0006	.0018	.0006	.0004	.0004	.0015	.0004
35 - Library	-	.0008	-	-	.0002	-	-	-
36 - Instruction	.0041	.0045	-	-	.0012	-	-	.0014
37 - Returning Escaped Patients	-	-	.0002	-	-	-	-	-
38 - Transfer of Patients	-	.0003	.0002	.0001	.0001	-	.0001	-
39 - Gratuities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 - Housekeeping	.0306	.0331	.0136	.0293	.0289	.0194	.0283	.0223
42 - Laundry	.0139	.0174	.0100	.0122	.0083	.0074	.0153	.0092
43 - Dietary	.1909	.1854	.1577	.1852	.1915	.1723	.1787	.1544
51 - Operating of Plant	.1030	.0512	.0720	.0668	.1168	.0488	.0919	.0735
52 - Care of Grounds	.0117	.0139	.0083	.0090	.0097	.0073	.0080	.0061
53 - Repair and Upkeep	.0576	.0462	.0751	.0590	.0553	.0585	.0681	.1030
71 - Farm	.0277	.0239	.0293	.0175	.0118	.0282	.0240	.0242
72 - Piggery	.0026	.0042	.0176	.0029	.0062	.0017	.0108	.0047
73 - Hennerly	.0045	.0040	.0082	.0097	.0024	.0055	.0049	.0074
74 - Truck Garden	.0043	.0042	.0073	.0143	.0048	.0050	.0031	.0078
75 - Dairy	.0151	.0246	.0257	.0223	.0128	.0184	.0307	.0337

TABLE XIX  
MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS  
PER CAPITA COSTS FOR THE BIENNIUM - JUNE 1, 1935 to MAY 31, 1937

Function	Laurelton	Pennhurst	Polk	Selinsgrove *
	499,869 days	1,286,568 days	2,135,276 days	312,996 days
TOTAL PER CAPITA OPERATING COST				
11 - Executive Office	.8547	.6247	.5810	.7814
12 - Garage	.0859	.0394	.0290	.0860
21 - Nursing	.0031	.0010	.0015	.0068
22 - Pharmacy	.1252	.0926	.0874	.1340
23 - Medical	.0028	.0021	.0010	.0096
24 - X-Ray	.0439	.0202	.0185	.0112
25 - Hydro-therapy	.0010	.0002	.0002	.0004
26 - Dental	-	-	-	-
27 - Occupational Therapy	.0050	.0032	.0024	.0017
28 - Laboratory	.0039	.0030	-	-
29 - Shoes and Clothing	.0397	.0352	.0009	-
31 - Social Service	.0071	.0020	.0324	.0201
32 - Clinics	-	-	.0018	-
33 - Diversions	.0029	.0055	.0038	.0001
34 - Religious and Burial Service	.0010	.0010	.0009	.0069
35 - Library	-	-	-	.0017
36 - Instruction	.0184	.0196	.0191	-
37 - Returning Escaped Patients	-	-	.0006	.0004
38 - Transfer of Patients	-	-	-	-
39 - Gratuities	-	-	-	.0005
41 - Housekeeping	.0176	.0185	.0184	.0456
42 - Laundry	.0123	.0083	.0101	.0097
43 - Dietary	.1401	.1277	.1710	.1131
51 - Operation of Plant	.1321	.0893	.0887	.0919
52 - Care of Grounds	.0104	.0068	.0053	.0031
53 - Repair and Upkeep	.0675	.0786	.0494	.0868
71 - Farm	.0473	.0326	.0168	.0703
72 - Piggery	.0114	.0058	.0040	.0225
73 - Hennery	.0175	.0065	-	.0138
74 - Truck Garden	.0106	.0065	.0073	.0102
75 - Dairy	.0480	.0191	.0305	.0350

\* Epileptic

TABLE XI  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION - INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1937

	Total			Laurelton			Pennhurst			Polk			Elwyn (State-aided)			Selinsgrove (Epileptics)		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Population on June 1, 1936																		
In Institution	3530	3293	6823	-	676	676	952	840	1792	1595	1373	2968	550	404	954	433	-	433
On Parole	457	185	642	-	97	97	123	52	175	66	35	101	-	1	1	268	-	268
Total	3987	3478	7465	-	773	773	1075	892	1967	1661	1408	3069	550	405	955	701	-	701
Admissions during the Year																		
First Admissions	197	128	325	-	42	42	31	20	51	78	40	118	31	26	57	57	-	57
Readmissions	4	2	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	1
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Admissions	201	130	331	-	43	43	31	20	51	80	41	121	32	26	58	58	-	58
Discharges during Year																		
Improved	280	43	323	-	5	5	10	5	15	14	19	33	28	14	42	228	-	228
Unimproved	37	27	64	-	4	4	6	10	16	25	10	35	2	3	5	4	-	4
Without mental defect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
or epilepsy																		
Transferred	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-
Died	114	65	179	-	3	3	16	17	33	57	40	97	10	5	15	31	-	31
Total Discharges	432	137	569	-	12	12	32	32	64	96	69	165	41	24	65	263	-	263
Population on May 31, 1937																		
In Institution	3456	3264	6720	-	692	692	929	817	1746	1569	1352	2921	538	403	941	420	-	420
On Parole	300	207	507	-	112	112	145	63	208	76	28	104	3	4	7	76	-	76
Total	3756	3471	7227	-	804	804	1074	880	1954	1645	1380	3025	541	407	948	496	-	496



TABLE XXII  
INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Total			Laurelton			Pennhurst			Polk			Selinsgrove*		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Adams	4	13	17	-	8	8	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	-	1
Allegheny	562	491	1053	-	34	34	-	-	-	524	457	981	38	-	38
Armstrong	36	29	65	-	-	-	-	1	1	28	28	56	8	-	8
Beaver	70	44	114	-	5	5	-	1	1	68	38	106	2	-	2
Bedford	23	17	40	-	2	2	-	1	1	19	15	34	4	-	4
Berks	72	54	126	-	16	16	58	38	96	2	-	2	12	-	12
Blair	85	59	144	-	19	19	-	-	-	73	40	113	12	-	12
Bradford	12	27	39	-	16	16	10	11	21	1	-	1	1	-	1
Bucks	28	22	50	-	8	8	24	14	38	-	-	-	4	-	4
Butler	42	43	85	-	3	3	-	-	1	39	40	79	3	-	3
Cambridge	54	57	111	-	8	8	1	-	1	45	49	94	8	-	8
Cameron	2	5	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-
Carbon	17	16	33	-	5	5	13	9	22	-	2	2	4	-	4
Centre	39	30	69	-	18	18	-	-	-	29	12	41	10	-	10
Chester	44	59	103	-	12	12	40	47	87	-	-	-	4	-	4
Clearfield	18	23	41	-	-	-	1	-	1	12	23	35	6	-	6
Cleburn	48	40	88	-	10	10	1	-	1	43	30	73	4	-	4
Clinton	16	27	43	-	6	6	1	-	1	10	21	31	5	-	5
Columbia	10	10	20	-	4	4	3	6	9	-	-	-	7	-	7
Crawford	47	50	97	-	11	11	-	-	-	40	39	79	7	-	7
Cumberland	19	24	43	-	13	13	14	11	25	-	-	-	5	-	5
Dauphin	53	64	117	-	25	25	33	36	69	-	3	8	15	-	15
Delaware	46	46	92	-	13	13	39	33	72	23	19	42	7	-	7
Elk	26	24	50	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Erie	101	98	199	-	20	20	-	-	-	91	78	169	10	-	10
Fayette	59	61	120	-	6	6	-	-	-	47	55	102	12	-	12
Forest	10	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	11	2	-	2
Franklin	16	23	39	-	16	16	16	7	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fulton	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	-
Greene	14	16	30	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	15	29	-	-	-

\* Epileptic

TABLE XXII (Continued)  
INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Total			Laurelton			Pennhurst			Polk			Selinsgrove		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Huntingdon	26	27	53	-	8	8	-	-	-	24	19	43	2	-	2
Indiana	26	26	52	-	3	3	-	-	-	21	23	44	5	-	5
Jefferson	21	15	36	-	3	3	-	-	-	18	12	30	3	-	3
Junata	4	5	9	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	5	1	-	1
Lackawanna	90	99	189	-	49	49	61	47	108	4	3	7	25	-	25
Lancaster	58	59	117	-	20	20	52	39	91	1	-	1	5	-	5
Lawrence	48	43	91	-	5	5	-	1	1	43	37	80	5	-	5
Lebanon	14	30	44	-	14	14	8	15	23	1	1	2	5	-	5
Lehigh	51	33	84	-	13	13	36	19	55	1	1	1	15	-	15
Luzerne	98	135	233	-	34	34	66	90	156	5	11	16	27	-	27
Lycoming	53	45	98	-	12	12	32	23	55	8	10	18	13	-	13
McKean	23	12	35	-	-	-	-	1	1	20	11	31	3	-	3
Mercer	50	44	94	-	2	2	-	-	-	41	42	83	9	-	9
Mifflin	30	20	50	-	8	8	-	-	-	26	12	38	4	-	4
Monroe	14	25	39	-	19	19	10	6	16	-	-	-	4	-	4
Montgomery	66	56	122	-	17	17	61	39	100	-	-	-	5	-	5
Montour	10	5	15	-	3	3	9	2	11	-	-	-	1	-	1
Northampton	72	43	115	-	10	10	51	33	84	-	-	-	21	-	21
Northumberland	50	44	94	-	25	25	21	15	36	3	4	7	26	-	26
Perry	12	6	18	-	3	3	6	3	9	1	-	1	5	-	5
Philadelphia	329	391	720	-	151	151	281	238	519	3	2	5	45	-	45
Pike	1	4	5	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Potter	16	13	29	-	7	7	-	-	-	10	6	16	6	-	6
Schuylkill	57	63	120	-	28	28	48	35	83	-	-	-	9	-	9
Snyder	5	13	18	-	9	9	2	4	6	-	-	-	3	-	3
Somerset	32	32	64	-	5	5	-	-	-	32	27	59	-	-	-
Sullivan	1	4	5	-	1	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Susquehanna	14	18	32	-	11	11	11	7	18	-	-	-	3	-	3
Tioga	10	12	22	-	6	6	10	6	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	4	12	16	-	9	9	2	3	5	-	-	-	2	-	2

\* Epileptic

TABLE XXII (Continued)  
 INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS  
 TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
 MAY 31, 1937

County.	Total			Laurelton			Pennhurst			Polk			Selinsgrove*		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Venango	60	43	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	43	100	3	-	3
Warren	15	27	42	-	4	4	-	-	-	12	23	35	3	-	3
Washington	72	58	130	-	8	8	-	-	-	61	50	111	11	-	11
Wayne	6	12	18	-	4	4	2	8	10	1	-	1	3	-	3
Westmoreland	132	79	211	-	13	13	-	-	-	118	66	184	14	-	14
Wyoming	6	1	7	-	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	1
York	52	30	82	-	6	6	41	24	65	-	-	-	11	-	11
Other States	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Not Stated	6	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Unascertained	1	3	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Total	3215	3064	6279	-	804	804	1074	880	1954	1645	1380	3025	496	-	496

\* Epileptic



TABLE XXIV  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Allegheny			Blair			Blakely Home		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo- encephalitis	172	49	221	29	9	38	7	5	12	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	9	-	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	161	26	187	34	7	41	8	-	8	2	-	2
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	-	5	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Traumatic	16	2	18	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	73	42	115	17	7	24	1	-	1	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	36	13	50	8	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	33	33	66	6	7	13	-	1	1	-	1	1
Senile	156	124	280	15	24	39	7	6	13	10	-	10
Involuntional	16	62	78	6	16	22	-	1	1	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases.	8	18	26	1	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	19	12	31	4	3	7	1	1	2	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	17	11	28	2	6	8	2	1	3	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	101	119	220	10	5	15	10	10	20	2	1	3
Dementia praecox	293	241	534	51	34	85	5	4	9	-	3	3
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	16	4	20	2	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	10	2	12	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	77	52	129	11	12	23	1	-	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	12	14	26	3	2	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
Without psychoses	65	49	114	26	20	46	5	3	8	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1315	883	2198	234	161	395	52	34	86	14	5	19

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Chester			Hillside Home			Lancaster			Mercer		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitis meningo- encephalitis	-	-	-	4	1	5	3	2	5	1	1	2
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	4	1	5	2	-	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	2	-	2	14	2	16	12	-	12	2	-	2
Due to drugs or other ex- ogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	6	7	13	3	1	4	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	1	1	2	4	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	-	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
Senile	8	5	13	10	9	19	17	15	32	6	8	14
Involuntional	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	4	4	1	2	3
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	1	1	2
Manic-depressive	4	3	7	16	23	39	9	7	16	1	4	5
Dementia praecox	7	2	9	12	10	22	17	8	25	1	-	1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic person- ality	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	2	-	2	5	4	9	5	2	7	1	-	1
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	11	5	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
With primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	25	15	40	92	70	162	76	45	121	14	16	30

TABLE XXIV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Philadelphia			Pittsburgh			Ransom		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	55	6	61	50	18	68	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	10	1	11	45	10	55	6	-	6
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	7	12	23	19	42	4	1	5
With other disturbances of circulation	2	4	6	17	4	21	2	-	2
With convulsive disorders	7	2	9	13	9	22	-	3	3
Senile	25	18	43	40	25	65	1	1	2
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	2	2	4	4	5	9	-	1	1
Involuntional	6	13	19	1	11	12	1	6	7
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	2	2	10	2	12	1	-	1
Psychoneuroses	3	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	1
Manic-depressive	8	12	20	16	16	32	4	6	10
Dementia praecox	64	73	137	72	71	143	3	3	6
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	5	1	6	5	-	5	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	15	16	31	27	11	38	2	1	3
Undiagnosed	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	2	4	6	1	4	5	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	219	162	381	340	208	548	26	22	48

TABLE XXIV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITAL  
PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Retreat			Schuylkill			Somerset		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	2	6	8	4	12	11	1	12
With other forms of syphilis of the nervous system	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	7
With epidemic encephalitis	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	1	1
With other infectious diseases	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	6	3	9	20	3	23	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	-	10	1	-	1	3	-	3
With other disturbances of circulation	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	1	3
Senile	3	6	9	8	4	12	6	3	9
Involutional	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the other metabolic, etc diseases	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	1	-	1	2	3	5	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	5	17	23	10	12	22	5	3	8
Dementia præcox	22	12	34	20	14	34	19	7	26
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	3	2	5	2	2	4	3	2	5
Undiagnosed	5	11	16	1	-	1	-	-	-
Without psychoses	8	7	15	1	-	1	11	6	17
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	80	72	152	76	46	122	67	27	94



TABLE XXVI (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Unknown			Naturalized Citizen			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	1	5	12	7	19	3	-	3
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	2	-	2	20	1	21	2	-	2
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Traumatic	3	1	4	17	7	24	2	-	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	-	1	5	-	5	3	-	3
With other disturbances of circulation	1	-	1	2	3	5	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	4	2	6	22	15	37	9	7	16
Senile	1	4	5	3	12	15	3	3	6
Involuntional	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1
Manic-depressive	3	5	8	17	11	28	1	-	1
Dementia praecox	2	4	6	10	17	27	4	6	10
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Undiagnosed	-	1	1	1	3	4	-	-	-
Without psychoses	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	29	18	47	117	81	198	33	17	50

TABLE XXVII

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			United States			American Negroes			Austria			Canada		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	172	49	221	87	27	114	46	13	59	1	1	2	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21	12	3	15	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	9	-	9	8	-	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	2	4	6	-	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	161	26	187	102	12	114	15	8	23	7	-	7	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	16	2	18	10	1	11	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	73	42	115	34	26	60	8	4	12	4	1	5	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	36	14	50	17	11	28	4	2	6	3	-	3	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	33	33	66	22	22	44	6	7	13	1	1	2	-	-	-
Senile	156	124	280	99	84	183	7	5	12	11	4	15	-	-	-
Involuntional	16	62	78	8	34	42	-	3	3	1	3	4	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	8	18	26	6	13	19	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	19	12	31	13	12	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	17	11	28	14	7	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	101	119	220	72	85	157	4	9	13	2	5	7	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	293	241	534	217	157	374	31	43	74	15	3	18	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	16	4	20	6	3	9	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	10	2	12	8	2	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	77	52	129	66	42	108	7	8	15	1	-	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	12	14	26	7	8	15	1	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	-
Without psychoses	65	49	114	61	46	107	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1315	883	2198	874	599	1473	139	108	247	49	22	71	1	-	1

TABLE XXVII (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Hungary			Ireland			Italy			Scandinavia		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	1	1	2	-	2	8	-	8	2	-	2
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervoys system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	-	1
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	-	2	3	2	5	4	1	5	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	1	-	1	1	1	2	10	4	14	2	-	2
Senile	1	1	2	7	5	12	3	5	8	-	1	1
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	5	9	1	1	1
Dementia praecox	4	2	6	1	5	6	4	7	11	1	-	1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10	6	16	18	21	39	41	24	65	7	2	9

TABLE XXVII (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Czecho - slovakia			British Isles			Germany			Greece		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	-	4	4	1	5	2	1	3	4	-	4
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	3	-	3	3	1	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	1	1	2	4	2	6	4	1	5	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	-	2	2	4	7	11	3	4	7	-	-	-
Senile	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Involuntional	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	1	2	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	2	3	5	1	4	4	1	2	3	2	1	3
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14	11	25	23	19	42	15	10	25	6	1	7

TABLE XXVII (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Poland			Union of Soviet Socialist Republics			Other Countries			Unascertained		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	2	6	3	-	3	2	2	4	3	1	4
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	9	5	14	6	-	6	4	-	4	4	-	4
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Traumatic	5	1	6	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	-	3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	1	6	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
With convulsive disorders	1	3	4	1	-	1	5	1	6	5	4	9
Senile	1	3	4	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
Involutinal	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	6	5	11	1	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	2
Dementia praecox	6	3	9	4	3	7	2	5	7	2	-	7
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	5	-	5
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Without psychoses	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	2
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	45	25	70	21	6	27	25	21	46	27	8	35

TABLE XXVIII

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSION WITH REFERENCE TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	172	49	221	48	8	56	94	26	120	9	8	17
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21	5	1	6	7	1	8	-	2	2
With epidemic encephalitis	9	-	9	8	-	8	1	-	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	3	4	-	-	-
Alcoholic	161	26	187	52	2	54	66	18	84	18	3	21
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	-	5	2	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	1
Traumatic	16	2	18	4	-	4	10	-	10	-	2	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	73	42	115	12	5	17	33	7	40	25	28	53
With other disturbances of circulation	36	14	50	7	1	8	19	8	27	7	4	11
With convulsive disorders	33	33	66	19	19	38	10	8	18	1	3	4
Senile	156	124	280	26	25	51	47	26	73	62	64	126
Involuntional	16	62	78	5	10	15	8	36	44	2	11	13
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	8	18	26	4	2	6	3	9	12	-	3	3
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	19	12	31	7	6	13	7	3	10	4	2	6
Psychoneuroses	17	11	28	8	1	9	7	10	17	1	-	1
Manic-depressive	101	119	220	36	25	61	56	76	132	3	16	19
Dementia praecox	293	241	534	200	109	309	65	94	159	8	11	19
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	16	4	20	5	-	5	7	3	10	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	10	2	12	4	-	4	4	1	5	-	1	1
With mental deficiency	77	52	129	66	32	98	9	14	23	2	1	3
Undiagnosed	12	14	26	3	1	4	5	6	11	-	6	6
Without psychoses	65	49	114	37	32	69	20	7	27	5	8	13
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1315	883	2198	560	280	840	482	356	838	149	173	322

TABLE XXVIII (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSION WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Divorced			Separated			Unascertained			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	4	3	7	10	4	14	2	-	2	5	-	5
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	7	-	7	12	3	15	1	-	1	5	-	5
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3
With convulsive disorders	1	-	1	1	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Senile	-	2	2	9	-	9	-	-	-	12	7	19
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	1
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Manic-depressive	-	1	1	5	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	1
Dementia praecox	3	4	7	7	18	25	1	-	1	9	5	14
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
Without psychoses	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	16	33	54	41	95	7	-	7	46	17	63

TABLE XXIX

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES

JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Comfortable			Not Stated			Unascertained		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	15	6	21	5	1	6	12	4	16
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	4	1	5	-	1	1	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	15	1	16	2	-	2	2	-	2
Alcoholic	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	13	4	17	6	2	8	1	2	3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3	2	5	-	-	-	1	1	2
With other disturbances of circulation	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	12	17	29	5	7	12	5	2	7
Senile	1	9	10	3	1	4	1	4	5
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	2	3	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	15	19	34	-	3	3	2	4	6
Dementia praecox	16	18	34	15	20	35	5	7	12
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	1	1	7	4	11	1	5	6
Undiagnosed	-	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Without psychoses	13	5	18	-	1	1	-	1	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	115	93	208	46	42	88	30	31	61

TABLE XXIX (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO THE PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Total		Dependent		Total		Marginal		Total
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	172	49	221		57	9	66		83	29	112
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21		5	2	7		7	1	8
With epidemic encephalitis	9	-	9		6	-	6		3	-	3
With other infectious diseases	2	4	6		-	-	-		2	2	4
Alcoholic	161	26	187		49	7	56		93	18	111
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	-	5		-	-	-		3	-	3
Traumatic psychoses	16	2	18		1	-	1		14	2	16
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	73	42	115		17	8	25		36	26	62
With other disturbances of circulation	36	14	50		9	2	11		23	9	32
With convulsive disorders	33	33	66		10	16	26		20	16	36
Senile	156	124	280		65	38	103		69	60	129
Involuntional	16	62	78		6	19	25		5	29	34
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	8	18	26		3	4	7		5	12	17
Due to new growth	1	-	1		1	-	1		-	-	-
With organic changes of nervous system	19	12	31		6	9	15		13	3	16
Psychoneuroses	17	11	28		6	4	10		8	4	12
Manic-depressive	101	119	220		27	29	56		57	64	121
Dementia praecox	293	241	534		91	62	153		166	134	300
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	16	4	20		6	1	7		9	1	10
With psychopathic personality	10	2	12		4	-	4		6	2	8
With mental deficiency	77	52	129		29	21	50		40	21	61
Undiagnosed	12	14	26		4	5	9		7	6	13
Without psychoses	65	49	114		14	24	38		38	18	56
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1		1	-	1		-	-	-
TOTAL	1315	883	2198		417	260	677		707	457	1164

TABLE XXX  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS BY THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	172	49	154	44	16	5
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	12	4	4	1
With epidemic encephalitis	9	-	8	-	1	-
With other infectious diseases	2	4	2	2	-	2
Alcoholic	161	26	141	25	17	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	-	4	-	1	-
Traumatic	16	2	15	1	1	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	73	42	61	37	10	5
With other disturbances of circulation	36	14	33	12	3	2
With convulsive disorders	33	33	26	28	5	5
Senile	156	124	126	102	24	20
Involuntional	16	62	14	53	2	9
Due to other metabolic diseases	1	-	-	-	1	-
Due to new growth	19	12	17	10	1	2
With organic changes of the nervous system	17	11	12	9	4	2
Psychoneuroses	101	119	82	99	18	19
Manic-depressive	293	241	234	215	49	22
Dementia praecox	16	4	13	4	2	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	10	2	9	1	1	1
With psychopathic personality	77	52	57	44	15	8
With mental deficiency	12	14	8	11	4	2
Undiagnosed	65	49	57	36	8	11
Without psychoses	1	-	1	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.	8	18	7	15	1	3
TOTAL	1315	883	1093	752	188	120
		2198		1845		308

TABLE XXX (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS BY THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Unascertained			Not Stated			Other States		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Senile	-	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	-
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	1	-	1	6	3	9	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	1	10	25	10	35	-	-	-

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
DEGREE OF EDUCATION BY THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		None		Reads		Reads & Writes		Common School				
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	172	49	221	2	1	3	5	41	9	50	52	20	72
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	16	5	21	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	2	9
With epidemic encephalitis	9	-	9	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	3
With other infectious diseases	2	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Alcoholic	161	26	187	14	1	15	2	47	9	56	53	8	61
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1
Traumatic	16	2	18	1	1	2	-	4	-	4	4	1	5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	73	42	115	7	4	11	-	25	11	36	15	7	22
With other disturbances of circulation	36	14	50	3	1	4	-	13	4	17	3	2	5
With other disturbances of convulsive disorders	33	33	66	2	3	5	-	6	8	14	9	12	21
Senile	156	124	280	19	7	26	-	41	43	84	38	41	79
Involuntional	16	62	78	1	4	5	-	4	26	30	6	13	19
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	8	18	26	1	1	2	-	1	8	9	2	6	8
Due to new growth	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	19	12	31	2	-	2	-	4	5	9	6	4	10
Psychoneuroses	17	11	28	1	-	1	-	4	6	10	6	2	8
Manic-depressive	101	119	220	4	5	9	1	27	16	43	32	48	80
Dementia praecox	293	241	534	9	6	15	-	67	51	118	107	77	184
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	16	4	20	1	-	1	1	3	2	5	6	1	7
With psychopathic personality	10	2	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	2	7
With mental deficiency	77	52	129	21	14	35	-	17	17	34	22	6	28
Undiagnosed	12	14	26	1	1	2	-	3	2	5	5	4	9
Without psychoses	65	49	114	8	11	19	-	18	15	33	21	15	36
Primary behavior disorders	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	1315	883	2198	100	60	160	9	333	234	567	404	275	679

TABLE XXXI (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
DEGREE OF EDUCATION BY THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	High School			College			Special Grade			Unknown			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	10	2	12	2	-	2	-	-	-	20	4	24	40	13	53
With other forms of syphilis of the nervous system	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	12	1	13	4	-	4	-	-	-	7	1	8	22	5	27
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Traumatic	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	5	3	8	17	16	33
With other disturbances of circulation	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	14	3	17
With convulsive disorders	4	3	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	10	6	16
Senile	5	2	7	2	1	3	-	-	-	12	10	22	39	20	59
Involuntional	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	6	8	2	10	12
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	6
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	2	6
Psychoneuroses	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	4
Manic-depressive	18	19	37	4	6	10	-	-	-	5	8	13	10	17	27
Dementia praecox	40	31	71	5	5	10	-	-	-	10	16	26	55	54	109
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2
With psychopathic personality	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	1	8	20
With mental deficiency	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	12	1	1
Undiagnosed	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	9	7	16	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	3
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	118	67	185	26	16	42	1	-	1	76	65	141	248	161	309



TABLE XXXII (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
USE OF ALCOHOL OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO THE PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Intemperate			Unascertained			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	19	1	20	27	7	34	51	16	67
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	2	-	2	2	-	2	3	1	4
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2
With other infectious diseases	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Alcoholic	93	15	108	7	2	9	41	8	49
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Traumatic	1	-	1	2	-	2	9	1	10
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	15	3	18	19	17	36
With other disturbances of circulation	2	-	2	5	3	8	13	4	17
With convulsive disorders	4	-	4	3	3	6	11	9	20
Senile	14	2	16	34	8	42	37	27	64
Involuntional	1	2	3	2	11	13	3	8	11
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	4	6
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	2	-	2	1	-	1	10	2	12
Psychoneuroses	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	3	4
Manic-depressive	11	4	15	15	13	28	17	13	30
Dementia praecox	21	6	27	34	34	68	79	74	153
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	-	6
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2
With mental deficiency	3	2	5	10	6	16	30	13	43
Undiagnosed	5	1	6	1	2	3	-	1	1
Without psychoses	34	9	43	2	3	5	2	5	7
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	217	43	260	168	98	266	341	206	547



TABLE XXXIV

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Total			Allegheny			Blair			Blackely Home			Chester		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Adams	2422	1980	-	791	709	1500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allegheny	-	-	4402	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armstrong	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaver	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bedford	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berks	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blair	193	155	348	1	-	1	192	134	326	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bradford	5	17	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butler	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambria	20	9	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Cameron	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	160	342
Chester	182	162	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearfield	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crawford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dauphin	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	7	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erie	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayette	59	39	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Franklin	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fulton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greene	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Huntingdon	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



TABLE XXIV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Total		Allegheny		Blair		Blakely Home		Chester	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male
Washington	35	24	59	7	3	10	-	-	-	-
Wayne	2	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westmoreland	5	6	11	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	7	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other States	60	34	94	2	-	2	1	-	4	4
Not Stated	608	652	1260	450	431	881	53	32	1	3
Unascertained	32	11	43	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
TOTAL	8551	7956	16507	1255	1143	2398	246	168	139	196
							85	54	166	362





TABLE XXXIV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Hillside Home			Lancaster			Mercer			Philadelphia			Pittsburgh		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Venango	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9
Warren	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3
Wayne	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westmoreland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Wyoming	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	20	51	19	8	27
Not Stated	2	2	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	23	8	31	11	152	163
Unascertained	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	9	16	8	1	9
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	487	465	952	245	221	466	125	109	234	2805	2880	5685	1679	1440	3119



TABLE XXXIV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Ransom			Retreat			Schuylkill			Somerset		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Jefferson	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juniata	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lackawanna	54	50	104	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lawrence	1	-	1	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lehigh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luzerne	115	89	204	572	501	1073	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lycoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McKean	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mercer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mifflin	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monroe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	19	18	37	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Pike	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schuylkill	-	-	-	1	1	2	358	337	695	1	-	1
Snyder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	139	248
Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sullivan	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Susquehanna	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tioga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venango	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	18	44

TABLE XXXIV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTY OF RESIDENCE  
MAY 31, 1937

County	Ransom			Retreat			Schuykill			Somerset		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
Wayne	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westmoreland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Wyoming	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
York	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other States	-	1	1	1	4	5	1	-	1	1	1	2
Not Stated	4	1	5	8	1	9	-	-	52	22	-	74
Unascertained	2	-	2	1	1	2	3	-	3	1	-	1
TOTAL	200	200	400	594	516	1110	364	339	703	270	255	525

TABLE XXXV  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
AGE GROUPS (AT TIME OF ADMISSION) BY PSYCHOSES  
TOTAL POPULATION ON MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15 - 19 Years			20 - 24 Years			25 - 29 Years		
	Male	Total		Male	Total		Male	Total		Male	Total		Male	Total	
		Fe- male	male		Fe- male	male		Fe- male	male		Fe- male	male		Fe- male	male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	750	245	995	1	4	5	6	5	11	13	7	20	34	24	58
With other forms of syphilis of the nervous system	59	39	98	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	3	5	4	9
With epidemic encephalitis	15	2	17	1	1	2	4	-	4	3	-	3	2	-	2
With other infectious diseases	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Alcoholic	768	139	907	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	3	14	27	8	35
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	11	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Traumatic	58	7	65	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	211	128	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
With other disturbances of circulation	25	24	49	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
With convulsive disorders	283	278	561	9	10	19	32	30	62	50	46	96	43	47	90
Senile	486	519	1005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntional	144	364	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	16	21
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	55	96	151	1	1	2	3	4	7	1	6	7	5	9	14
Due to new growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	135	81	216	3	5	8	15	7	22	12	6	18	13	4	17
Psychoneuroses	54	73	127	-	-	-	2	1	3	8	6	14	6	9	15
Manic-depressive	862	1417	2279	1	2	3	12	11	23	51	62	113	84	149	233
Dementia praecox	3325	3239	6564	10	11	21	186	160	346	603	440	1043	753	564	1317
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	185	176	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	7	6	13
With psychopathic personality	56	36	92	-	1	1	4	5	9	5	2	7	11	2	13
With mental deficiency	536	548	1084	11	13	24	86	63	149	98	93	191	86	74	160
Undiagnosed	74	64	138	-	-	-	2	3	5	5	3	8	7	11	18
Without psychoses	446	461	907	22	16	38	92	76	168	55	79	134	46	57	103
Primary behavior disorders	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8544	7949	16493	62	64	126	448	366	814	926	761	1687	1137	984	2121



TABLE XXXV (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
AGE GROUPS (AT TIME OF ADMISSION) BY PSYCHOSES  
TOTAL POPULATION ON MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	55 - 59 Years			60 - 64 Years			65 - 69 Years			70 Years and over			Not Stated		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	47	10	57	28	14	42	10	1	11	9	-	9	24	5	29
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	6	5	11	3	2	5	1	3	4	2	1	3	2	1	3
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	74	15	89	47	2	49	15	2	17	9	4	13	30	4	34
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Traumatic	7	-	7	1	-	1	3	-	3	1	2	3	7	-	7
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	33	21	54	46	37	83	52	28	80	53	26	79	2	1	3
With other disturbances of circulation	8	7	15	4	1	5	6	4	10	2	3	5	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	11	8	19	5	4	9	5	6	11	2	2	4	9	14	23
Senile	33	44	77	69	98	167	103	89	192	224	217	441	23	22	45
Involuntional	32	51	83	19	18	37	3	6	9	-	1	1	7	15	22
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	6	9	15	6	2	8	4	1	5	1	2	3	2	4	6
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	8	2	10	8	5	13	7	6	13	3	1	4	4	2	6
Psychoneuroses	2	4	6	3	4	7	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manic-depressive	69	77	146	31	36	67	16	23	39	5	8	13	48	78	126
Dementic praecox	45	68	113	20	21	41	2	6	8	6	6	12	187	219	406
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	25	16	41	5	10	15	10	1	12	4	1	5	7	10	17
With psychopathic personality	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	4	2	6
With mental deficiency	11	16	27	8	5	13	1	3	4	4	1	5	25	36	61
Undiagnosed	4	2	6	3	1	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	5	6
Without psychoses	18	15	33	15	10	25	4	3	7	3	2	5	8	7	15
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	439	371	810	322	270	592	243	190	433	329	281	610	393	427	820

TABLE XXXVI  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS \*  
CONDITION ON DISCHARGE BY PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Recovered		Improved		Unimproved		Without Psychoses			
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	64	27	91	3	6	9	52	20	72	9	1	10
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	10	3	13	-	-	-	10	3	13	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	130	30	160	54	10	64	67	20	87	9	-	9
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	4	3	7	-	1	1	3	2	5	1	-	1
Traumatic	8	-	8	1	-	1	7	-	7	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	20	9	29	-	-	-	17	9	26	3	-	3
With other disturbances of circulation	3	5	8	1	-	1	1	5	6	1	-	1
With convulsive disorders	28	17	45	-	1	1	26	16	42	2	-	2
Senile	27	41	68	1	3	4	23	31	54	3	7	10
Involuntional psychoses	15	48	63	2	1	3	13	45	58	-	2	2
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	11	14	25	2	-	2	9	14	23	-	-	-
Due to New growth	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	13	7	20	2	-	2	9	6	15	2	1	3
Psychoneuroses	17	23	40	2	3	5	12	19	31	3	1	4
Manic-depressive	95	122	217	30	42	72	59	74	133	6	6	12
Dementia praecox	202	195	397	13	4	17	161	183	344	28	8	36
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	12	5	17	-	-	-	10	5	15	2	-	2
With psychopathic personality	10	3	13	-	-	-	9	2	11	1	1	2
With mental deficiency	37	31	68	2	2	4	27	29	56	8	-	8
Undiagnosed	10	3	13	-	-	-	9	1	10	1	1	2
Without psychoses	86	70	156	12	1	13	47	50	97	5	6	11
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	805	656	1461	125	74	199	573	534	1107	85	34	119
										22	14	36

\* These figures do not include Lancaster County Hospital.



TABLE XXXVII (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	1 - 2 years		3 - 4 years		5 - 6 years		7 - 8 years		9 - 10 years			
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	34	4	38	10	4	14	6	2	8	4	-	4
With other forms of syphilis of the nervous system	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	3	-	3	9	2	11	4	5	9	2	-	2
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Traumatic psychoses	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	14	7	21	10	2	12	8	2	10	-	1	11
With other disturbances of circulation	2	3	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	3	3	6	3	1	4	2	4	6	2	2	4
Senile	36	46	82	26	17	43	11	13	24	3	5	8
Involuntional	1	2	3	-	3	3	-	1	4	2	1	3
Due to other metabolic, etc. disease	5	-	5	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	-	1
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	4	5	9	6	1	7	2	2	4	1	-	1
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	4	4	8	4	5	9	11	1	12	2	2	4
Dementia praecox	17	5	22	15	13	28	9	6	15	6	4	10
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	6	6	12	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	-	1
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychosis	1	3	4	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	138	89	227	87	57	144	75	35	59	24	16	40

TABLE XXXVII (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	11 - 12 years			13 - 14 years			15 - 19 years			20 years and over			Unknown		
	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total	Male	Fe-	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	5	-	5	1	-	1	3	-	3	5	3	8	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	3	2	5	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	1	1
Senile	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Involuntional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	2	4	6	1	1	2	5	5	10	9	17	26	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	7	8	15	4	5	9	4	4	9	25	13	38	1	-	1
Dementia praecox	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	5	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	19	17	36	13	10	23	18	14	32	49	47	96	1	1	2

TABLE XXXVIII  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total			Tuber- culosis			Cancer			Diabetes		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	120	26	146	7	1	8	-	1	1	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	9	1	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	2	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	52	6	58	7	-	7	2	-	2	-	-	-
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	58	40	98	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
With other disturbances of circulation	15	14	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	19	22	41	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile	163	142	305	2	3	5	2	5	7	1	2	3
Involuntional	11	20	31	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	14	8	22	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	1
With organic changes of nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	22	8	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	45	59	104	5	10	15	2	2	4	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	108	70	178	31	16	47	4	1	5	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	7	4	11	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	16	18	34	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	1	8	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	5	9	14	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	679	462	1141	65	42	107	13	10	23	3	4	7

TABLE XXXVIII (Continued)

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Diseases of the nervous system			Diseases of the circulatory system			Diseases of the respiratory system			Diseases of the digestive system		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	54	9	63	14	-	14	8	3	11	1	-	1
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic	2	1	3	13	4	17	13	1	14	2	-	2
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	9	14	42	20	62	7	5	12	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	3	2	5	10	9	19	2	1	3	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	10	11	21	3	2	5	3	2	5	-	-	-
Senile	12	11	23	103	88	191	24	12	36	2	-	2
Involuntional	1	4	5	5	8	13	2	5	7	-	-	-
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	1	-	1	4	3	7	2	1	3	1	1	2
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of nervous system	10	3	13	6	3	9	3	2	5	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	4	8	12	19	21	40	9	7	16	-	-	-
Dementia praecox	14	7	21	23	20	43	18	9	27	6	3	9
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	-	1	2	3	5	1	-	1	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	3	1	4	3	3	6	4	6	10	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	1	-	1	-	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	-
Without psychoses	2	3	5	1	3	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	127	70	197	252	194	446	103	57	160	12	4	16

TABLE XXXVIII (Continued)  
 COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
 CAUSE OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
 JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	External Causes		Other Diseases		Not Stated	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	-	-	-	35	12	47
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	-	-	-	4	-	4
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	1	-	1
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	12	-	12
Alcoholic	-	-	-	-	1	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	2	2	4
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	1	1	2
With convulsive disorders	-	-	-	1	5	6
Senile	2	2	4	15	17	32
Involuntional	2	1	3	-	1	4
Due to metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	3	-	3
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of nervous system	-	-	-	2	-	2
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	-	-	-	-	2	2
Dementia praecox	1	2	3	5	7	12
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	5	1	6	5	12	17
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	1	-	1
With mental deficiency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	1	1	2	4	6
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	1	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	11	8	19	88	65	153
					5	8
						13

COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	Total		Under 15 years		15 - 19 years		20 - 24 years		25 - 29 years	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	120	26	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	9	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	2	2	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Alcoholic	52	6	58	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	58	40	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation	15	14	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders	19	22	41	-	2	3	-	2	2	5
Senile	163	142	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntional	11	20	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	14	8	22	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	22	8	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Psychoneuroses	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive	45	59	104	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Dementia-paraecox	108	70	178	-	-	2	5	5	10	7
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	7	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	4	1
With mental deficiency	16	18	34	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Undiagnosed	1	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychoses	5	9	14	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	579	462	1141	1	-	11	9	11	20	23
										13
										36

TABLE XXXIX (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES

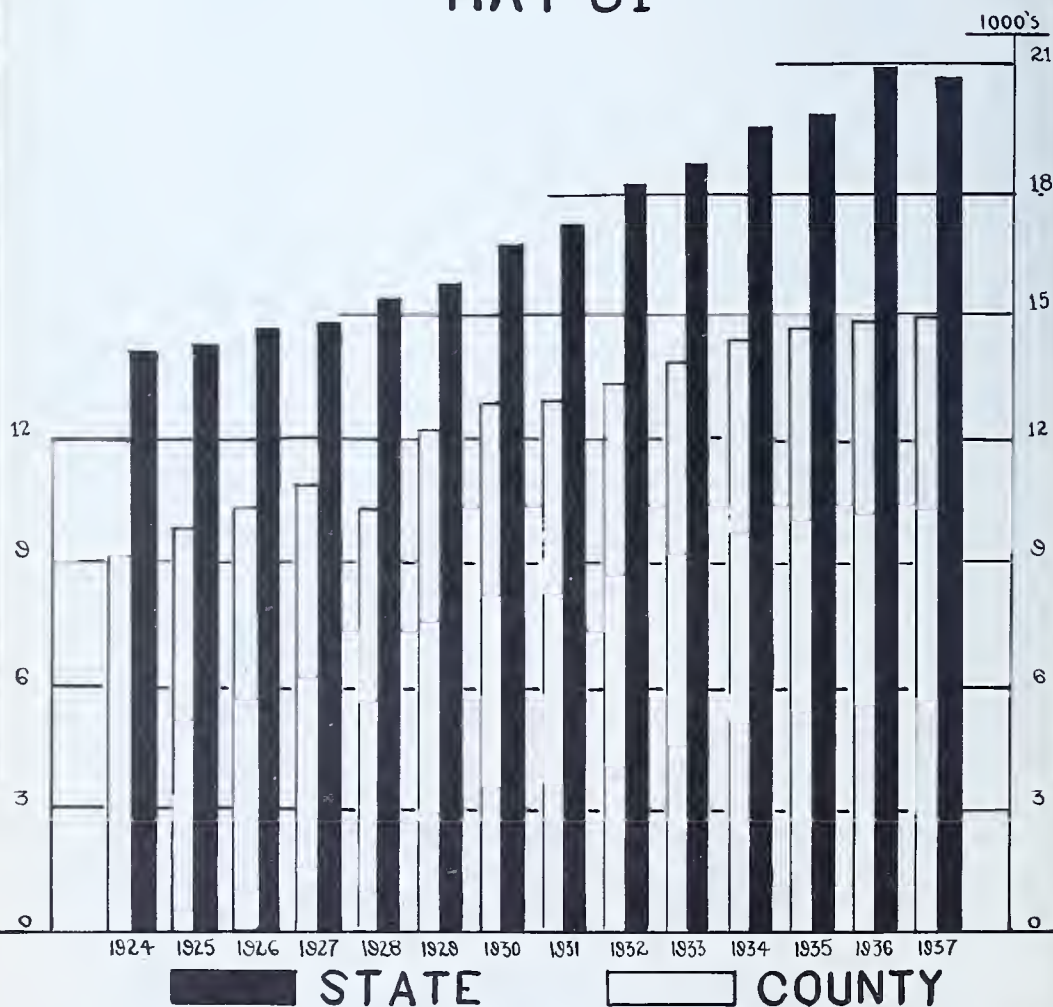
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	30 - 34 years			35 - 39 years			40 - 44 years			45 - 49 years			50 - 54 years		
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	10	2	12	21	2	23	20	3	23	16	5	21	16	6	22
With other forms of syphilis of the central nervous system	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2
With epidemic encephalitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic	-	1	1	6	-	6	1	1	2	5	-	5	11	1	12
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic psychoses	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	2
With other disturbances of circulation	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	2
With convulsive disorders	2	5	7	2	3	5	4	2	6	-	1	1	2	-	2
Senile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	4
Involutional	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	4	6
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	-	3	1	-	1
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3
Manic-depressive	2	1	3	2	5	7	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
Dementitis- <i>praecox</i>	9	5	14	9	7	16	3	11	14	5	12	17	5	3	8
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	21	7	28	11	7	18
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With mental deficiency	-	1	1	3	2	5	3	4	7	1	1	2	2	2	4
Undiagnosed	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
Without psychoses	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25	15	40	47	25	72	40	29	69	59	35	94	59	31	90

TABLE XXXIX (Continued)  
COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITALS  
AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PSYCHOSES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

Psychoses	55 - 59 years			60 - 64 years			65 - 69 years			70 Years and over			Not Stated	
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
With syphilitic meningo-encephalitis	15	3	18	7	2	9	7	2	9	6	1	7	1	-
With other forms of syphilis of the nervous system	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
With other infectious diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Alcoholic	8	1	9	9	1	10	6	-	6	5	1	6	-	-
Due to drug or other exogenous poisons	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
With cerebral arterioclerosis	2	3	5	6	10	16	15	3	18	33	20	53	-	1
With other disturbances of circulation	1	3	4	2	1	3	5	1	6	4	5	9	-	1
With convulsive disorders	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	3	3	-	-
Senile psychosis	2	4	6	13	16	29	19	17	36	124	102	226	2	2
Involuntional	1	7	8	1	3	4	4	1	5	1	-	1	-	1
Due to other metabolic, etc. diseases	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	2	3	3	6	-	-
Due to new growth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associated with organic changes of the nervous system	4	5	9	6	-	6	2	-	2	5	2	7	-	-
Psychoneuroses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Manic-depressive	7	7	14	3	13	16	7	4	11	10	8	18	-	-
Dementia praecox	12	6	18	9	6	15	5	8	13	5	1	6	2	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	3	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-
With psychopathic personality	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
With mental deficiency	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Undiagnosed	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Without psychoses	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Primary behavior disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	61	44	105	68	57	125	76	41	117	200	153	353	6	8

# STATE & COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTALLY ILL AND MENTALLY DEFICIENT POPULATION ON MAY 31



The Bureau of Corrections herewith presents the data collected from the State penal and correctional institutions with the Commonwealth, together with statistics of the 67 county prisons throughout the State.

The figures presented are evidences which tend to serve as a panoramic view of the problems and complexities embraced in the admissions, administration, and supervision of the various State and County penal institutions. It is felt that an intensive and extensive study of the statistics submitted herein will promote a satisfactory basis for the formulation of constructive, tangible and workable laws in order to better cope with the existing prison problems.

In conjunction with the statistics relative to the number of commitments to the State penal and correctional institutions, the number of inmate days and average daily population, etc., there is submitted an additional chart showing the annual crime trend in Pennsylvania as to the number of defendants brought before the trial court from January 1, 1931 to December 31, 1936. Although this chart deals exclusively with major crimes, namely; murder, manslaughter, rape, assault, robbery, burglary, larceny, and motor law violations, it brings forth startling information.

On page 163 there is a chart entitled, "Annual Crime Trend in Pennsylvania, Years 1931 to 1936", and it will be observed that there is a definite and gradual increase in the number of crimes of manslaughter from the years 1933 to 1936. In 1933 it was 303, while in 1936 it increased to 556, whereas in the number of motor law violations, the number has increased from 1,775 in 1935, to 1,936 in the year 1936.

This assumption can be drawn from this specific picture — that the increase in the number of motor law violations may have a definite bearing on the increased number of manslaughter charges. The manslaughter charges having been 484 in 1935, while in 1936 the number had increased to 556.

With the exception of manslaughter and motor law violations, the only other major crime showing a definite increase is rape, which was 753 in 1935, while in 1936 it increased to 832. All the other major crimes have shown a definite decrease, - murder from 254 in 1935, to 225 in 1936; assault from 6,210 in 1935, to 5,644 in 1936; robbery from 1,991 in 1935, to 1,605 in 1936; larceny from 6,560 in 1935, to 6,122 in 1936. Of particular interest is the crime of burglary, which has shown a definite and consistent decrease from the year 1932 to 1936. The number of crimes of burglary in 1932 was 4,752, contrasted with 2,862 in 1936.

The total number of new commitments during the year June 1, 1935 to May 31, 1936, was 1,759, while the total number from June 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937 was 2,015, or an increase of 256 over the previous fiscal year. However, the inmate days and average daily population has decreased, from 8,806 in 1935, to 1,363 in 1936. The average day per prisoner also decreased from 28 in 1935 to 25 in 1936.

The expenditures and daily per capita cost for the year ended December 31, 1935 in county prisons under the jurisdiction of wardens and boards of inspectors, shows an increase from that of the year ending December 31, 1936. The aggregate expenditure in 1935 was \$4,905,494.12, while in 1936 it was \$5,111,414.39, or an increase of \$205,820.27. While there has been no increase in the daily per capita cost for food, there has been a definite increase in the daily per capita cost for maintenance. The daily per capita cost for food in 1935 was 18¢ and remained the same for the year 1936, while the daily per capita cost for maintenance in 1935 was 89¢ and increased to 98¢ in 1936.

The aggregate expenditure in county prisons under the jurisdiction of the sheriff and county commissioners for the year ended December 31, 1936, shows a decrease of \$16,876.91 under that of 1935, whereas the daily per capita cost for maintenance increased from \$1.20 in 1935 to \$1.39 in 1936. However, the daily per capita cost for food has decreased from 38¢ in 1935, to 34¢ in 1936.

148    There has been a noticeable change in the age groups of male prisoners committed to State penal and correctional institutions during the year May 31, 1936 to May 31, 1937. Contrary to the previous year, there has been an increase in the age group of those under 21, and a definite decrease of those between 21 to 39. Definite increase is again noticed in the age group of those 40 to 49, whereas a decrease is noticeable in those 50 and over. In all, there has been a total decrease in the age groups of those under 21 up to and including 50 and over; the total being 6,165 in 1936 as compared to 5,960 in 1937, or a decrease of 205 over the year 1936.

Ira C. McCloskey,  
Director,  
Bureau of Corrections.

It has long been recognized that a large proportion of the inmates of our penal institutions are amenable to reformatory influences and that the only way to rehabilitate these individuals is to allow them while incarcerated, to share in the duties, responsibilities and penalties which are a part of life in society. Moreover, it is an incontestable fact that protracted and enforced idleness is degenerating, both morally and physically, and can only lead to degeneracy and complete contempt for those who earn their daily bread.

Trade training for all these offenders, under present day standards of production, health and sanitation, from young boys and girls to the mature men and women, is the sole objective of this department.

The benefits of this program to society will be a reduction in recidivism and a decrease in the tax burden imposed upon the citizens of this State who now support these inmates in idleness.

The products of these industries are distributed under the State-use system, which limits their sale to tax-supported institutions, agencies and departments of the State, and its political subdivisions. There is, therefore, no direct competition with free labor, as these products are never sold on the open market. With this limited

market, highly diversified industries have been established and the tables which follow show the steady increase in the number of inmates for whom trade training has been provided.

F. Herbert Cooper,  
Acting Superintendent,  
Prison Labor Division.

TABLE I  
NEW COMMITMENTS TO STATE PENITENTIARIES AND REFORMATORIES  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

151

	T O T A L		Eastern Peniten- tiary (in- cludes Graterford)		Western Peniten- tiary (in- cludes Rockview)		Penna. Industrial School, Huntingdon		State Industrial Home for Women, Muncy	
	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent
<u>Age</u>										
Under 21 years	869	43.1	153	18.2	38	11.1	639	84.6	39	48.1
21 - 24 years	369	18.3	180	21.5	61	17.9	114	15.1	14	17.3
25 - 29 "	257	12.8	165	19.7	78	22.9	2	.3	12	14.8
30 - 34 years	178	8.8	117	14.0	56	16.4			5	6.2
35 - 39 "	109	5.4	71	8.5	34	10.0			4	4.9
40 - 44 "	88	4.4	68	8.1	18	5.3			2	2.5
45 - 49 "	64	3.2	35	4.2	26	7.6			3	3.7
50 years and over	81	4.0	49	5.8	30	8.8			2	2.5
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0
<u>Educational Status</u>										
Never attended school	52	2.6	39	4.6	10	2.9	1	.1	2	2.5
Not over 4th Grade	278	13.8	128	15.3	63	18.5	79	10.5	8	9.8
5th - 8th Grades	1339	66.5	582	69.4	183	53.7	520	68.9	54	66.7
High School	317	15.7	76	9.1	74	21.7	152	20.1	15	18.5
College - Business or Trade School	29	1.4	13	1.6	11	3.2	3	.4	2	2.5
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0
Able to read or write English	1932	95.9	802	95.7	328	96.2	723	95.8	79	97.5
Unable to read or write English	83	4.1	36	4.3	13	3.8	32	4.2	2	2.5
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0
<u>Nationality</u>										
Native born white	1369	67.9	507	60.5	229	67.2	577	76.4	56	69.2
Foreign born	92	4.6	45	5.4	37	10.8	6	.8	4	4.9
Native born Negro	554	27.5	286	34.1	75	22.0	172	22.8	21	25.9
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0

TABLE I (Continued)  
NEW COMMITMENTS TO STATE PENITENTIARIES AND CORRECTIONAL SCHOOL  
JUNE 1, 1936 - MAY 31, 1937

	T O T A L		Eastern Peniten- tiary (in- cludes Graterford)		Western Peniten- tiary (in- cludes Rockview)		Penna Industrial School, Huntingdon		State Industrial Home for Women, Muncy	
	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent	Num- ber	Per cent
<u>Occupational Training</u>										
Number having received definite training for industry, trade, business or profession	389	19.3	51	6.1	30	8.8	304	40.3	4	4.9
Number having no such training	1626	80.7	787	93.9	311	91.2	451	59.7	77	95.1
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0
Number unemployed at time of arrest	1060	52.6	400	47.7	141	41.3	450	59.6	69	85.2
Employed at time of arrest	955	47.4	438	52.3	200	58.7	305	40.4	12	14.8
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0
<u>Previous Institutional Commitment</u>										
Previously committed	1126	55.9	558	66.6	207	60.7	338	44.8	23	28.4
Not previously committed	889	44.1	280	33.4	134	39.3	417	55.2	58	71.6
TOTAL	2015	100.0	838	100.0	341	100.0	755	100.0	81	100.0
<u>Time Served by Inmates Released</u>										
Less than one year	110	7.0	56	6.2	51	8.9			3	3.4
1 year - less than 2	390	24.8	240	26.4	119	20.7			31	25.2
2 years - less than 3	385	24.5	238	26.2	117	20.3			30	34.2
3 years - less than 4	238	15.1	143	15.7	78	13.5			17	19.3
4 years - less than 5	127	8.1	68	7.5	58	10.1			1	1.1
5 years - less than 10	283	18.0	145	16.0	132	22.9			6	6.8
10 years - less than 20	39	2.5	18	2.0	21	3.5				
TOTAL	1572	100.0	908	100.0	576	100.0			88	100.0

TABLE II

INMATE DAYS AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION OF COUNTY PRISONS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1935 and 1936

County Prison	Inmate Days		Average Daily Population		Average Days Per Prisoner	
	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936
Alams	8,182	6,652	22	18	33	21
Allegheny	210,267	226,257	576	618	13	13
Armstrong	6,399	7,274	18	20	11	13
Bever	21,986	17,191	60	47	24	17
Bedford	4,018	3,731	11	10	12	15
Berks	67,136	66,070	184	180	38	38
Bair	30,446	24,435	83	67	26	22
Bradford	11,175	9,008	29	25	31	24
Bucks	16,756	15,045	46	41	25	22
Butler	5,404	6,173	15	17	10	10
Cameron	713	1,016	2	3	10	13
Cambria	58,449	50,965	160	139	37	37
Carbon	5,556	5,232	15	14	22	19
Centre	8,066	6,013	22	16	17	14
Chester	28,006	16,803	77	46	25	14
Clarion	2,073	3,084	6	8	9	14
Clearfield	7,463	9,863	20	27	15	26
Cinton	4,015*	6,780	11	19	9*	11
Columbia	10,981	10,295	30	28	23	30
Crawford	7,968	7,341	22	20	18	14
Cumberland	14,955	15,396	41	42	30	28
Cuphin	53,185	48,796	146	133	16	15
Delaware	146,187	131,719	401	360	48	42
Frank	3,741	2,054	10	6	24	11
Greene	29,283	25,918	80	71	8	8
Guysville	28,389	23,285	78	64	13	14
Hartford	1,082	582	3	2	32	16
Hanklin	18,016	18,274	49	50	32	30
Hilton	1,104	1,455	3	4	33	11
Heene	4,563	2,663	13	7	10	7
Huntingdon	5,916	5,825	16	16	13	14
Indiana	6,768	6,136	19	17	15	9
Jefferson	2,583*	2,889	7	8	11*	13
Juniata	1,403	500	4	2	2	1
Lackawanna	53,080	53,082	145	145	20	20
Lancaster	47,251	42,603	129	116	27	25
Lawrence	12,711	13,551	35	37	11	14
Lebanon	14,220	12,868	39	35	32	28
Lehigh	22,275	24,272	61	66	28	26
Luzerne	76,773	68,328	210	187	23	22
Lycoming	14,696	17,501	40	48	25	23
McKean	7,787	11,239	21	31	22	25
Mercer	17,057*	14,600	47	40	21*	21
Monflyn	6,524	4,780	18	13	18	12
Monroe	3,946	2,220	11	6	21	**
Montgomery	60,931	46,226	167	126	30	24
Montour	1,460*	740	4	2	**	13

TABLE II (Continued)

INMATE DAYS AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION OF COUNTY PRISONS  
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1935 and 1936

County Prison	Inmate Days		Average Daily Population		Average Days Per Prisoner	
	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936
Northampton	56,688	46,462	155	127	59	53
Northumberland	28,847	28,112	79	77	22	21
Perry	2,725	1,940	7	5	27	26
Philadelphia-Holmesburg	545,688	490,246	1,495	1,338	196	193
Moyamensing	330,611	309,998	906	846	12	12
Pike	949*	762	3	2	15*	16
Potter	2,557	2,292	7	6	23	17
Schuylkill	50,214	52,356	138	143	28	23
Snyder	4,184	1,603	11	4	24	22
Somerset	10,866	9,490	30	26	23	18
Sullivan	416	915	1	2	11	7
Susquehanna	7,305	3,512	20	10	23	15
Tioga	7,280*	2,696	20	7	24*	**
Union	3,000*	2,500*	8	7	25*	**
Venango	7,740	8,356	21	23	12	15
Warren	5,363	3,795	15	10	13	11
Washington	40,846	37,676	112	103	17	18
Wayne	2,500	3,321	7	9	13	14
Westmoreland	37,152	33,910	102	93	17	16
Wyoming	4,050*	2,109	11	6	25*	14
York	42,153	33,926	115	93	29	22
TOTAL-COUNTY PRISONS	2,362,079	2,172,707	6,471	5,934	24	22
Allegheny County Workhouse	313,283	284,525	858	777	108	115
Philadelphia House of Correction	275,964	238,754	756	652	62	59
TOTAL-WORKHOUSE AND HOUSE OF CORRECTION	589,247	523,279	1,614	1,429	80	81
GRAND TOTAL	2,951,326	2,695,986	8,086	7,363	28	25

\* Adjusted

\*\* No reports received during year

TABLE III

EXPENDITURES AND DAILY PER CAPITA COST IN COUNTY PRISONS  
UNDER JURISDICTION OF WARDENS AND BOARDS OF INSPECTORS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1936

Name and Location of Prison	Amount Paid by County for Prisoners' Food	Total Expenditures for Maintenance	Aggregate Expenditures	Daily Per Capita Cost for food	Daily Per Capita Cost Main- tenance
Allegheny, Pittsburgh	29,626.60	193,180.04	783,558.09	.13	.85
Beaver, Beaver	6,018.15	20,613.82	103,711.99	.35	1.20
Berks, Reading	14,249.67	68,896.81	113,068.69	.21	1.04
Cair, Hollidaysburg	5,159.90	21,148.72	53,080.01	.21	.87
Cambria, Ebensburg	5,595.11	26,173.90	52,010.40	.11	.51
Chester, West Chester	3,729.32	23,446.44	83,348.88	.22	1.40
Cuphin, Harrisburg	7,696.52	39,716.72	112,594.00	.16	.81
Delaware, Media	17,179.68	138,201.01	245,997.61	.13	1.05
Erie, Erie	7,093.64	28,238.56	109,159.12	.27	1.08
Lyette, Uniontown	2,926.70	17,674.83	58,984.03	.13	.76
Lackawanna, Scranton	11,289.47	60,015.22	156,524.83	.21	1.13
Lancaster, Lancaster	12,220.96	52,721.29	152,872.18	.29	1.24
Lehigh, Allentown	6,966.84	46,842.69	65,861.60	.29	1.93
Luzerne, Wilkes-Barre	14,727.55	78,022.04	178,939.19	.22	1.14
Montgomery, Norristown	8,996.41	55,866.72	105,951.09	.19	1.21
Northampton, Easton	16,604.40	58,425.89	84,764.17	.36	1.26
Northumberland, Sunbury	12,594.09	42,471.79	66,257.77	.45	2.36
Philadelphia, Phila.	162,680.80	722,812.57	1,439,686.72	.20	.90
Shuylkill, Pottsville	9,879.79	48,558.76	108,507.40	.19	.93
Washington, Washington	4,893.65	20,876.73	181,897.64	.13	.55
Westmoreland, Greensburg	8,500.00	31,083.46	105,669.85	.25	.92
York, York	5,317.46	21,985.52	54,656.26	.16	.65
TOTAL FOR GROUP	373,948.71	1,816,973.53	4,417,101.52	.19	.95
Allegheny County Work- house - Blawnox	23,855.26	300,031.39	409,196.28	.08	1.05
Philadelphia House of Correction	45,602.01	285,116.59	285,116.59	.19	.85
TOTAL - WORKHOUSE AND HOUSE OF CORRECTION	69,457.27	585,147.98	694,312.87	.13	1.12
TOTAL	443,405.98	2,402,121.51	5,111,414.39	.18	.99

TABLE IV  
EXPENDITURES AND DAILY PER CAPITA COST IN COUNTY PRISONS UNDER  
JURISDICTION OF SHERIFFS AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1936

Name and Location of Prisons	Amount Paid by County for Prisoners' Food	Total Expenditures for Maintenance	Aggregate Expenditures	Daily Per Capita Cost for Food	Daily per Capita Cost Main-tenance
Adams, Gettysburg	\$ 2587.68	\$ 11,502.14	\$ 20,591.40	\$ .39	\$ 1.73
Armstrong, Kittanning	1906.03	10,098.51	24,983.60	.26	1.39
Bedford, Bedford	2069.81	7,081.75	19,180.68	.55	1.90
Bradford, Towanda	1701.14	13,917.62	15,525.72	.19	1.54
Buck, Doylestown	5091.60	23,464.16	64,639.37	.34	1.56
Butler, Butler	2250.00	11,476.00	36,133.00	.36	1.86
Cameron, Emporium	549.20	1,797.31	3,838.18	.54	1.77
Carbon, Mauch-Chunk	3306.68	12,093.86	28,933.50	.63	2.31
Centre, Bellefonte	1333.93	13,193.91	34,579.01	.22	2.19
Clarion, Clarion	1731.53	5,867.45	11,996.57	.56	1.90
Clearfield, Clearfield	2259.49	8,765.04	43,079.90	.23	.89
Clinton, Lock Haven	4068.00	14,282.23	23,902.70	.60	2.11
Columbia, Bloomsburg	2410.44	9,524.03	26,415.70	.23	.92
Crawford, Meadville	2763.47	7,693.98	28,451.61	.38	1.05
Cumberland, Carlisle	3355.62	17,013.18	45,223.02	.22	1.10
Elk, Ridgway	768.31	2,949.77	9,047.56	.37	1.44
Forest, Tionesta	333.17	1,494.65	4,360.46	.57	2.57
Franklin, Chambersburg	2987.78	10,263.27	31,149.39	.16	.56
Fulton, McConnellsburg	963.80	3,002.35	4,803.28	.66	2.06
Greene, Waynesburg	1155.20	12,327.84	28,112.02	.43	4.63
Huntingdon, Huntingdon	2069.84	6,150.04	13,854.74	.36	1.06
Indiana, Indiana	2429.34	9,137.44	21,013.44	.40	1.49
Jefferson, Brookville	1637.11	4,750.68	18,025.68	.57	1.64
Juniata, Mifflintown	488.55	1,949.25	4,428.86	.98	3.90
Lawrence, New Castle	2524.57	11,031.75	53,170.24	.19	.81
Lebanon, Lebanon	2327.44	12,999.32	26,236.50	.18	1.01
Lycoming, Williamsport	6741.77	19,496.12	37,109.22	.39	1.11
McKean, Smethport	4104.66	12,562.19	26,818.14	.37	1.12
Mercer, Mercer	4300.76	15,714.30	55,406.73	.29	1.08
Mifflin, Lewistown	1425.17	5,899.81	19,903.29	.30	1.23
Monroe, Stroudsburg	1842.88	4,975.58	15,058.29	.83	2.24
Montour, Danville	316.38	3,547.58	7,001.11	.43	4.79
Perry, New Bloomfield	746.08	3,384.53	5,069.13	.38	1.74
Pike, Milford	749.22	3,176.89	4,958.57	.98	4.17
Potter, Coudersport	2388.60	4,722.62	16,095.76	1.04	2.06
Snyder, Middleburg	1226.70	3,556.80	6,703.29	.77	2.22
Somerset, Somerset	2284.35	8,980.39	11,154.40	.24	.95
Sullivan, LaPorte	497.93	1,719.89	6,437.59	.54	1.88
Susquehanna, Montrose	2436.22	7,358.21	16,770.12	.69	2.10
Tioga, Wellsboro	1984.00	6,750.48	18,735.06	.74	2.50
Union, Lewistown	428.07	2,286.65	5,540.43	.17	.91
Venango, Franklin	2976.81	9,325.51	24,240.57	.36	1.12
Warren, Warren	1812.25	11,793.49	20,620.91	.48	3.11
Wayne, Honesdale	980.77	6,815.74	12,842.67	.30	2.05
Wyoming, Tunkhannock	1251.61	4,151.90	6,858.36	.59	1.97
TOTAL	93,563.96	380,045.21	958,999.77	.34	1.39

# PENNSYLVANIA COUNTY PRISONS

POPULATION  
ON  
DEC. 31

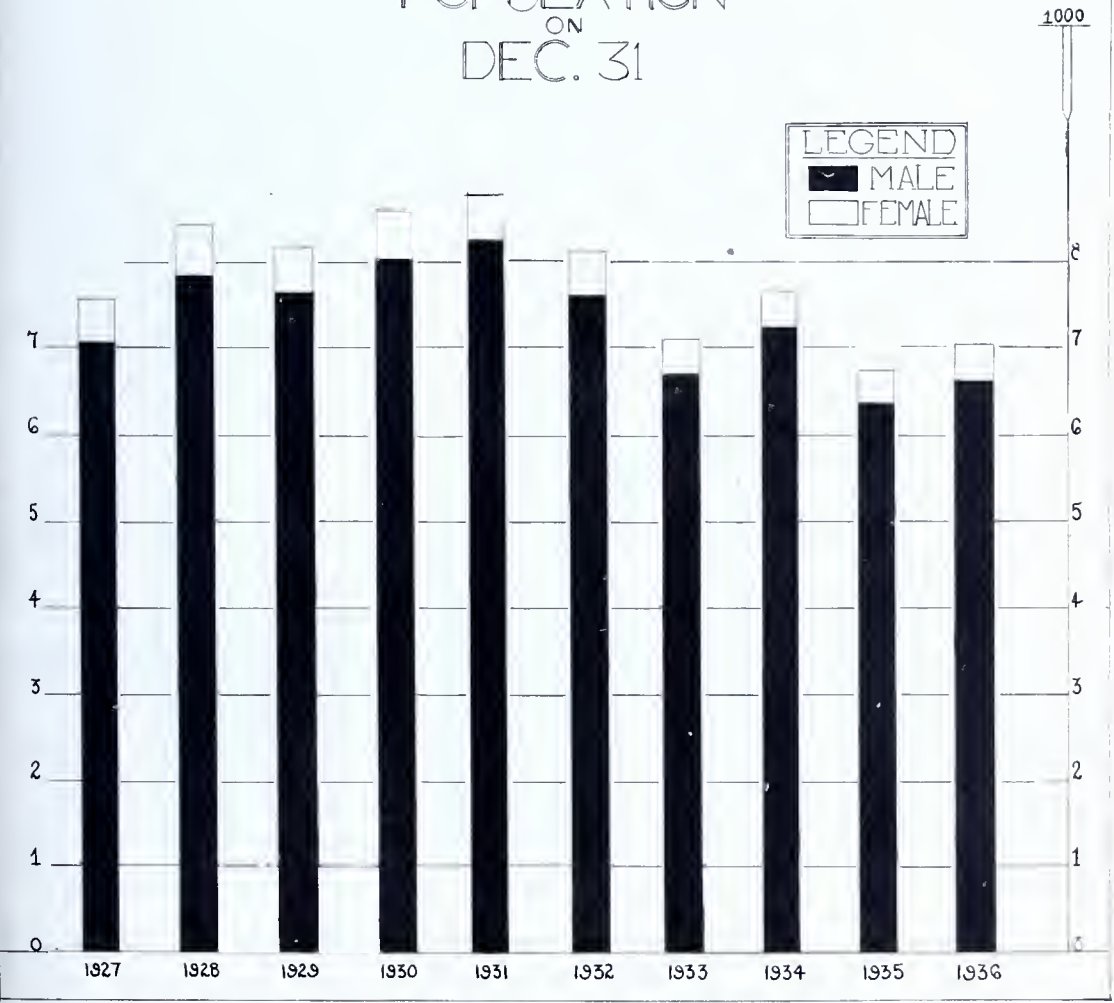


TABLE V

MALE PRISONERS IN STATE PENAL INSTITUTIONS  
BY OFFENSE AND AGE GROUPS  
MAY 31, 1937

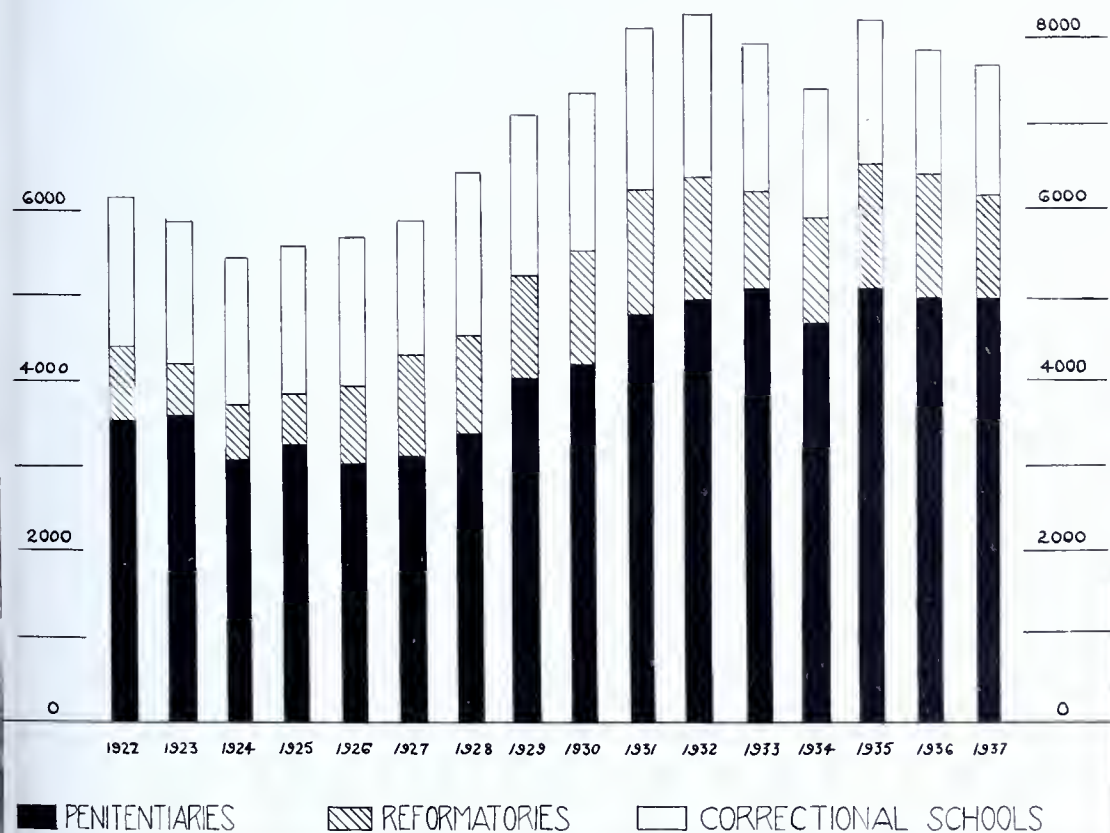
Age Groups	Total	Mur- der	Man- slaugh- ter	Rob- bery	As- sault	Burg- lary	Lar- ceny	Rape	Sex Of- fense (Ex- cept Rape)	Car- ry- ing Wea- pons	All Oth- ers
Under 21	852	10	8	160	22	347	240	20	9	2	34
21 - 24 Years	879	40	4	306	27	247	192	26	12	7	18
25 - 29	1165	109	19	433	50	294	144	60	16	3	37
30 - 34	1004	132	8	325	57	252	112	59	15	3	41
35 - 39	760	128	10	172	39	196	101	46	18	2	48
40 - 44	490	144	8	81	28	91	52	35	22	1	28
45 - 49	319	71	14	38	19	66	34	36	18	2	21
50 and Over	456	138	17	26	22	80	46	67	34	-	26
Not Stated	35	9	-	7	-	7	5	6	1	-	-
TOTAL	5960	781	88	1548	264	1580	926	355	145	20	253

TABLE VI

MALE PRISONERS IN STATE PENAL INSTITUTIONS  
BY INSTITUTION & AGE GROUPS  
MAY 31, 1937

Age Groups	Total	East- ern Peni- ten- tiary	West- ern Peni- ten- tiary	Penna. Indus- trial School	
Under 21 Years	852	157	30	665	
21 - 24 "	879	441	197	241	
25 - 29 "	1165	717	430	18	
30 - 34 "	1004	603	401	-	
35 - 39 "	760	418	342	-	
40 - 44 "	490	290	200	-	
45 - 49 "	319	167	152	-	
50 and Over	456	221	235	-	
Not Stated	35	5	21	9	
TOTAL	5960	3019	2008	933	

# PENNSYLVANIA STATE INSTITUTIONS PENAL & CORRECTIONAL POPULATION ON MAY 31



MOVEMENT OF POPULATION - STATE PENAL INSTITUTIONS - CALENDAR YEAR ENDING  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

	T O T A L			Eastern Peniten- tiary (includes Grater- ford)	Western Peniten- tiary (includes Rockview)	Pennsylvania Industrial School Huntingdon	State Industrial Home for Women Muncy
	Male	Female	Total				
Population in institution beginning of year	6274	253	6527	3114	1995	1165	253
Received during year	2257	101	2358	919	557	781	101
Total on register	8531	354	8885	4033	2552	1946	354
Discharged during year	2746	98	2844	1126	550	1070	98
Population - end of year	5785	256	6041	2907	2002	876	256
<u>RECEIVED</u>							
By new commitments	1766	92	1858*	754	305	707	92*
From Farview State Hospital	3	-	3	2	1	-	-
By transfer from other institutions	211	-	211	38	173	-	-
For violation of parole	217	9	226	124	57	36	9
On order of court	57	-	57	1	21	35	-
Escaped inmates returned	3	-	3	0	0	3	-
TOTAL RECEIVED	2257	101	2358	919	557	781	101
<u>DISCHARGED</u>							
On parole	1935	55	1990	694	340	901	55
Commutation of sentence	72	-	72	0	0	72	0
Expiration of sentence	283	21	304	129	138	16	21
On order of court	105	10	115	34	26	45	10
Escaped	9	-	9	1	6	2	0
Pardoned	2	-	2	0	1	1	0
Died	39	-	39	24	13	2	0
Transferred to Farview State Hospital	41	-	41	33	7	1	0
Transferred to other institutions	260	12	272	211	19	30	12
TOTAL DISCHARGED	2746	98	2844	1126	550	1070	98

\* Includes birth of 8 children

# PENNSYLVANIA STATE PENITENTIARIES ADMISSIONS BY AGE

YEARS ENDING MAY 31, 1932 AND 1937

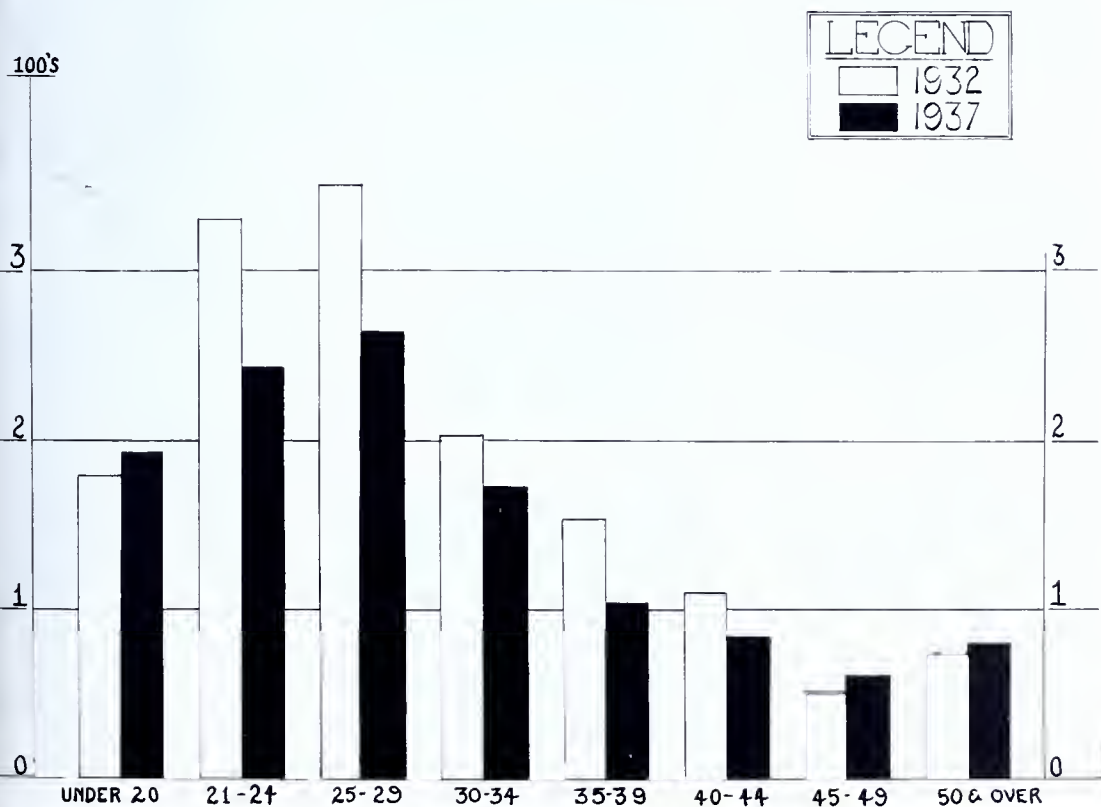


TABLE VIII  
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION - STATE PENAL INSTITUTIONS - FISCAL YEAR ENDING  
MAY 31, 1937

	T O T A L			Eastern Peniten- tiary (includes Grater- ford)	Western Peniten- tiary (includes Rockview)	Pennsylvania Industrial School Huntingdon	State Industrial Home for Women Muncy
	Male	Female	Total				
Population in institution							
beginning of year	6165	260	6425	3097	1997	1071	260
Received during year	2438	100	2538	1022	587	829	100
Total on register	8603	360	8963	4119	2584	1900	360
Discharged during year	2643	98	2741	1100	576	967	98
Population - end of year	5960	262	6222	3019	2008	933	262
<u>RECEIVED</u>							
By new commitments	1934	91*	2025	838	341	755	91*
From Farview State Hospital	3	-	3	2	1	-	-
By transfer from other institutions	219	-	219	47	172	-	-
For violation of parole	223	9	232	134	51	38	9
On order of court	55	-	55	1	22	32	-
Escaped inmates returned	4	-	4	0	0	4	0
TOTAL RECEIVED	2438	100	2538	1022	587	829	100
<u>DISCHARGED</u>							
On parole	1831	52	1883	690	334	807	52
Commutation of sentence	58	6	64	0	0	58	6
Expiration of sentence	310	18	328	129	168	13	18
On order of court	93	10	103	24	31	38	10
Escaped	11	-	11	0	7	4	0
Pardoned	4	1	5	2	1	1	1
Died	41	-	41	29	10	2	-
Transferred to Farview State Hospital	32	-	32	25	4	3	-
Transferred to other institutions	263	11	274	201	21	41	11
TOTAL DISCHARGED	2643	98	2741	1100	576	967	98

\* 10 Includes birth of 10 children

# ANNUAL CRIME TREND IN PENNSYLVANIA

## DEFENDANTS BEFORE TRIAL COURT

JANUARY 1, 1931  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

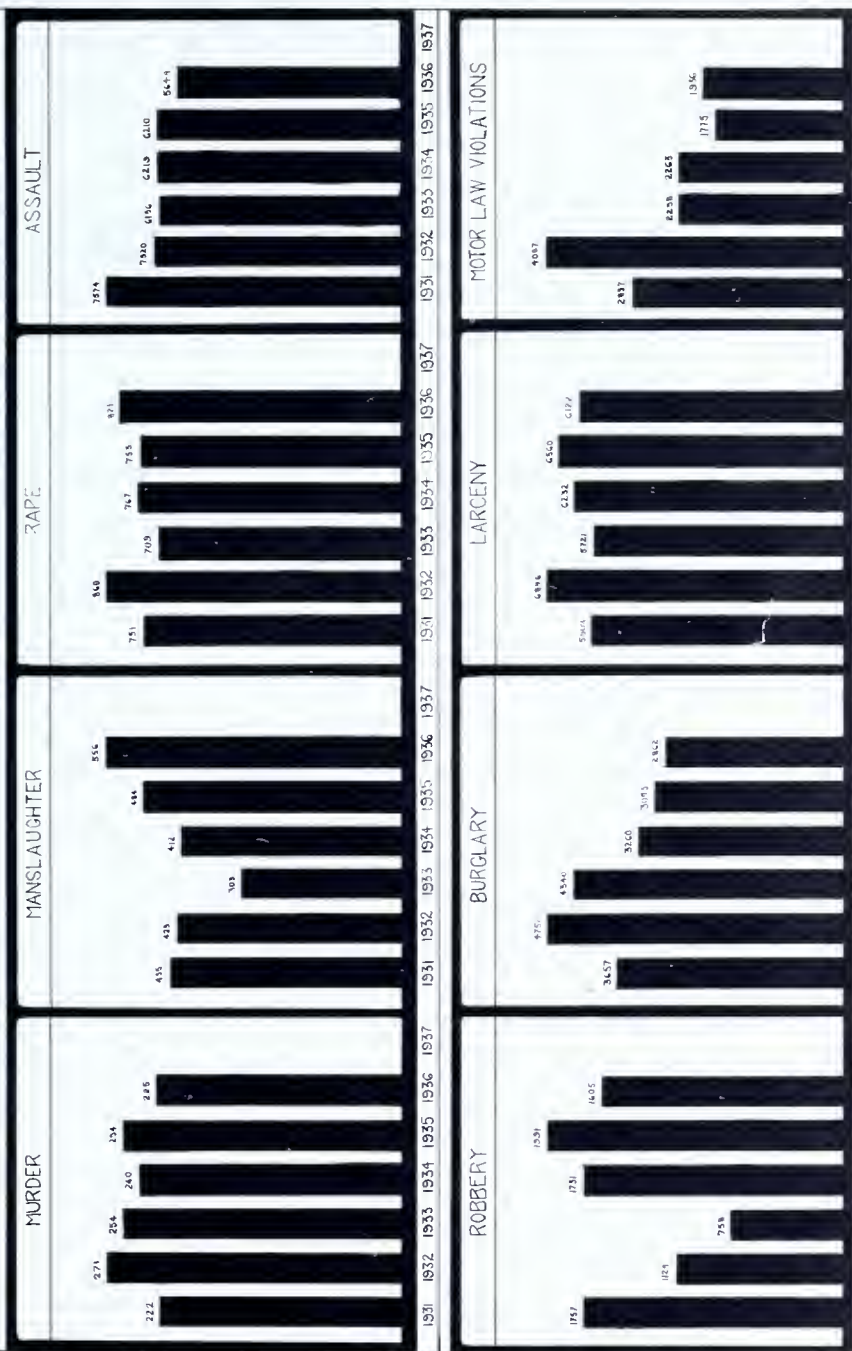


TABLE IX  
INMATE EMPLOYES  
BY  
PRISON LABOR DIVISION \*

	1933-34 TOTAL	1934-35 TOTAL	1935-36 TOTAL	1936-37 TOTAL
Eastern State Penitentiary				
Hosiery and Underwear	60	58	58	58
Shoe	121	110	108	110
Printing	36	33	39	43
Weaving	41	49	28	24
Clothing	55	53	50	51
Total	313	303	283	286
Pennsylvania Industrial School				
Furniture	101	99	107	101
Printing	22	29	26	17
Total	123	128	133	118
Western State Penitentiary				
Weaving	154	172	171	186
Clothing	75	66	45	65
Tag	122	100	95	102
Brush	2	2	2	3
Metal	-	-	-	12
Total	353	340	313	368
New Western State Penitentiary				
Nursery	47	52	82	72
Cannery	57	76	70	125
Garden	52	71	77	130
Greenhouse	24	10	8	3
Total	180	209	237	330
State Industrial Home for Women				
Sewing	-	39	46	46
Total		39	46	46
New Eastern State Penitentiary				
Weaving	-	38	76	100
Total		38	76	100
GRAND TOTAL	969	1048	1088	1248

\* These figures do not include men employed  
on maintenance work.

The Bureau of Institutional Management is responsible to the Commonwealth and twenty-nine state-owned institutions for developing and supervising a program of institutional management as it relates to food, nursing, clothing, laundry, heat, light, water, farms and general maintenance. Standards or goals of performance are promoted. Key employes are called together for conference on important problems. Monthly summaries of data reflecting efficiency as to food, laundry, farm, hospital, and engineering service records are prepared and issued to all institutions.

### Farm

Institutional farms are more than simply twenty-five thousand acres of land, which is the area surrounding the seventeen institutions maintaining farm activities. This area provides the respective institutions with protection, wholesome work opportunity, and a better quality of food at less cost than could be purchased from the budget available. Table V shows the acreage, total and tilled, at each institution. A definite plan obtains for each acre. This plan is based on the assumption that the following products in order, should be produced to the extent that land and other facilities are available: vegetables, potatoes, crops to support the dairy, piggery, hennery and horses.

After such tilled crops are provided for, or to the extent that tilled land is available, the remaining acreage should be properly planned and maintained for pasture and woodlots.

Employment of patients or inmates is also shown. A total of one thousand five hundred and five are employed in farm activities, with the larger proportion working with the general farm crops and in the gardens. Employment in livestock activities has a very definite and particular value for certain individuals.

In Table IV the production of products per capita per day is shown. With the exception of vegetables, it will be noted that the goals of production for milk, vegetables, pork, and eggs are approached in a comparatively small number of institutions. This should be true, because the farm plan is to first produce vegetables as required. Housing facilities for dairy and hennery activities definitely limit production in a number of cases. Considerable progress within these limitations has been made and will be shown in the Table indicating efficiency of production.

Table II shows efficiency of production by farm activities. It will be noted that institutional results are considerably above State averages. Institutional production could not be considered efficient if this were not so. The production of the 15,331

pounds of milk at Rockview during the past year leads all other herds, and is outstanding.

In eggs, the production of the first five institutions all exceed 214 eggs per bird. The Harrisburg State Hospital again leads all other institutions with the production of 240 eggs per hen. In 1929 three institutions exceeded 10,000 pounds of milk per cow, and in 1937 all herds exceeded that production. In the hen-nery production for 1929, three flocks exceeded 150 eggs per bird while in 1937, only three fell below that figure.

### Laundry

Table III compares the average of the first five test bundles with the seventh. It will be noted that perceptible improvement is shown in breaking strength loss and in the retention of whiteness. Very marked improvement, 28 percent, or more than one-half better than in the first five bundles - is shown in soil removal. This improvement was evidently due to the contacts made by a Research Fellow, Mr. Joseph F. Krawiec, working under the Department of Textile Chemistry at the Pennsylvania State College. This plan has been financed on a fee basis through a cooperative effort, including the institutions under the Departments of Welfare, Public Instruction, Health and Military Affairs.

The improvement has been obtained with virtually the same equipment that was used during the past two years when the first five test bundles were run.

This increased efficiency, therefore, is not due to new or added equipment, but rather has been achieved through the more effective use of all supplies, equipment and general laundry practice. The better quality of work done bears importance not only because of the value of greater efficiency in itself, but also because the work of the laundry relates so closely to the care of patients, satisfaction of employes and general appearance of clothes and linens.

### Dietary

The analysis of food consumption during the last as well as the three previous years, shows a rather clearly defined upward trend. Food costs have advanced during the past three years. This includes produced foods as well as purchased, while the median for the purchased items averages about one cent per year.

While one institution has reduced its consumption to a more desirable level by careful watching or waste and by better distribution, there is still a very wide range between certain institutions.

Reductions in farinaceous foods are relatively unimportant, but reduced consumption in the protective foods such as butter, eggs, milk, fruit and vegetables is not desirable.

Each institution has made every effort to maintain a satisfactory feeding program despite a low budget. The canning activities have been of great assistance in this particular problem.

R. Bruce Dunlap

Director

Bureau of Institutional Management.

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT.



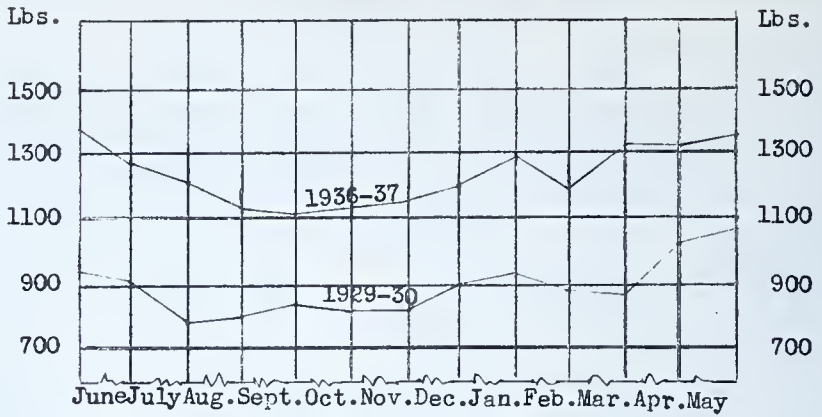
TABLE II

## EFFICIENCY OF FARM PRODUCTION

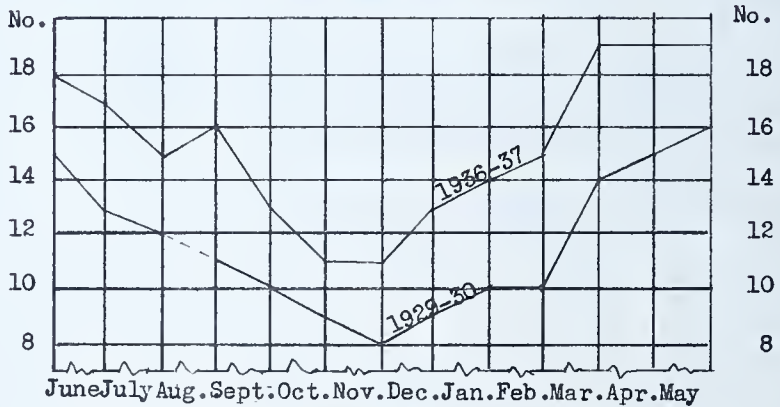
Milk - Eggs - General Farm Crops

Institution.	LBS. MILK PER COW		NO. EGGS PER HEN		CROP INDEX*	
	Year Ending		Year Ending		1929	1936
	5/31/29	5/31/37	5/31/29	5/31/37		
State Average (Estimated by Department of Agriculture)	5,230		89			
<u>PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL</u>						
Graterford	-	-	-	-	68	91
Huntingdon	7,895	10,143	56	145	126	147
Morganza	8,154	12,668	-	237	111	115
Muncy	9,566	13,014	172	214	170	170
Rockview	9,732	15,331	188	178	92	152
<u>MENTAL HOSPITALS</u>						
Allentown	11,556	12,656	127	197	106	203
Danville	7,548	12,001	112	160	154	172
Farview	6,002	13,348	189	155	93	127
Harrisburg	8,359	11,655	71	241	157	216
Norristown	7,660	11,067	146	141	132	142
Torrance	9,176	12,420	77	172	91	134
Warren	10,558	11,714	112	174	133	170
Wernersville	6,990	10,395	129	157	118	112
<u>FEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTIC</u>						
Laurelton	8,620	12,068	111	222	92	99
Pennhurst	9,113	13,137	61	126	120	91
Polk	12,775	12,154	-	-	136	190
Selinsgrove	-	12,518	-	231	94	90
Total Production	7,749,309	14,294,506	701,384	2,082,204		
AVERAGES	9,222	12,155	122	182	112	137

\* Crop Index by Institution: Figure indicates number acres average farmer in same county required to produce crops grown on 100 institutional acres. Crops included are corn for grain and ensilage, oats, wheat, hay, potatoes and barley.

Milk per Milking Cow per Month

Production - Total Pounds Milk per Cow -  
 Year Ending May 31, 1937 12,155  
 Year Ending May 31, 1930 9,564

Eggs per Hen per Month

Production - Total Number Eggs per Hen -  
 Year Ending May 31, 1937 182  
 Year Ending May 31, 1930 140

The above graphs indicate the production of milk per cow and the eggs per hen for the years ending May 31, 1930 and 1937. The total pounds of milk include all cows in the several herds and the total eggs per hen include all birds in the laying flocks.

TABLE 111  
INSTITUTIONAL LAUNDRY DATA  
TEST BUNDLE ANALYSIS

Institution.	AVE. FIRST FIVE TEST BUNDLES			SEVENTH TEST BUNDLE		
	Strength Loss	Whiteness Retention	Soil Removal	Strength Loss	Whiteness Retention	Soil Removal
<u>Penal and Training Schools</u>						
Eastern	26.2	83.3	47.7	32.5	92.7	78.8
Praterford	8.4	91.8	77.5	10.7	95.9	86.5
Western	22.2	82.0	54.0	16.8	82.2	63.4
Lockview	15.8	92.5	55.4	5.2	95.4	71.2
Huntingdon	10.1	97.2	62.9	15.5	97.1	88.3
Morganza	6.7	91.1	35.2	6.6	87.5	63.9
Huncy	8.9	88.3	17.6	3.9	96.6	70.2
<u>MENTAL HOSPITALS</u>						
Ellentown	14.7	97.1	76.0	9.1	97.9	86.0
Manville	13.1	95.6	61.1	4.8	97.2	73.6
Marview	14.8	91.6	49.1	16.3	96.8	73.2
Marrisburg	13.5	93.1	66.6	13.1	96.7	89.5
Morristown	7.9	92.5	63.4	11.7	91.2	80.0
Morrance	11.3	90.0	40.2	11.9	98.7	74.3
Warren	18.0	93.3	66.3	7.9	99.5	87.4
Wernersville	10.0	89.7	41.7	15.7	96.5	82.5
<u>WEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTIC</u>						
Maurelton	6.3	93.8	33.5	18.7	99.3	70.2
Menhurst	12.3	92.0	44.7	13.9	99.4	95.3
Molk	14.9	93.9	56.0	5.6	93.6	73.7
Melinsgrove	15.0	92.8	63.2	23.5	94.1	70.2
<u>MEDICAL AND SURGICAL</u>						
Shland	8.4	89.5	28.2	8.5	96.7	60.8
Lossburg	7.1	96.3	40.9	6.5	99.4	88.3
Coaldale	7.4	95.4	35.4	.3	97.3	67.3
Connellsville	18.2	91.9	49.1	15.3	96.5	90.3
Azleton	9.7	94.0	37.3	3.3	93.2	34.7
Locust Mountain	8.0	90.7	35.1	9.2	97.2	71.5
Antioke	15.2	94.3	32.2	9.6	98.7	80.6
Hilipsburg	5.8	95.4	31.2	9.0	99.3	79.7
Cranton	12.7	96.3	74.5	15.9	97.8	88.7
Hamokin	8.9	92.3	34.1	14.1	98.5	92.2
Averages	12.1	92.3	48.6	11.6	95.9	76.9

## ANALYSIS OF INSTITUTIONAL FARM PRODUCTION

PENAL AND TRAINING SCHOOLS AND MENTAL INSTITUTIONS  
JUNE 1, 1936 to MAY 31, 1937

Institution	P e r C a p i t a P e r D a y *			
	MILK Lbs.	PORK Lbs.	VEGETABLES Lbs.	EGGS No.
<u>Penal and Training Schools</u>				
Eastern including Graterford	-	.029	.172	-
Huntingdon	1.479	.281	.829	.059
Morganza	1.962	.219	.780	.798
Muncy	2.669*	.220	1.807	1.204
Rockview (including Western Pen. Pop.)	1.691	.192	.210	.079
<u>Mental Hospitals</u>				
Allentown	.910	.044	.521	.154
Danville	1.527	.067	.548	.126
Farview	1.399	.106	.745	.235
Harrisburg	.763	.041	.623	.346
Norristown	.927	.079	.498	.105
Torrance	1.246	.052	.916	.259
Warren	1.524	.102	.628	.212
Wernersville	1.567	.115	.785	.233
<u>Feeble-Minded and Epileptic Institutions</u>				
Laurelton	1.778	.060	1.212	.559
Pennhurst	1.608	.108	.798	.207
Polk	1.562	.037	.673	-
Selinsgrove	2.583*	.235	1.262	.515
Institutional Goals	1.5 to 2	.17 to .3	.75	.5 to 1

\* Includes milk providing entire supply of butter.

\*\* Population includes employees receiving maintenance.

TABLE V  
ACREAGE, PATIENT OR INMATE  
EMPLOYMENT ON INSTITUTIONAL FARMS  
MAY 31, 1937

Institution	Acreage		Patients or Inmates Employed				
	Total	Tilled	Farm	Dairy	Piggery	Hennery	Truck Garden
<u>Penal and Training Schools</u>							
Graterford	1,731	750	88	-	7	-	10
Huntingdon	669	487	26	8	7	2	6
Morganza	970	568	28	20	12	5	23
Muncy	569	206	-	14	-	5	18
Rockview	6,818	2,490	149	30	28	3	27
Totals	10,757	4,501	291	72	54	15	84
<u>Mental Hospitals</u>							
Allentown	814	672	73	9	1	2	18
Danville	668	429	26	11	1	1	18
Farview	1,284	297	11	5	3	1	18
Harrisburg	724	419	22	24	3	8	36
Norristown	987	669	28	19	15	3	20
Torrance	2,468	900	30	18	1	3	25
Warren	1,288	607	147	27	6	3	25
Wernersville	1,015	525	10	9	3	2	17
Totals	9,248	4,518	347	122	33	23	177
<u>Feeble-Minded and Epileptic</u>							
Laurelton	1,413	536	4	14	-	6	48
Pennhurst	801	689	25	14	3	3	23
" Rented	109						
Polk	2,012	586	55	16	7	-	20
Selinsgrove	1,336	830	3	14	8	9	15
Totals	5,671	2,641	87	58	18	18	106
GRAND TOTALS	25,676	11,660	725	252	105	56	367
GRAND TOTAL-All Activities						1,505	









